

UNCLASSIFIED

*Statue of Forces*

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps  
History and Museums in accordance with the  
provisions of GPO ltr Op-9420323 jcy, Ser:  
1000-332 of 1 October 1971.

*R.C. Phipps* *8 Mar 77*

Signature/date

*(102)*

*1-14 April 1966*

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

| TAB  |                                                                                                        | AS OF            |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| ✓ 1  | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                             | 14 APR<br>13 APR |
| 2 ✓  | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS                                                   | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 3  | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 1,3,4,6,7,8,19,11,13 + 14 0, 15</i> | 14 APR           |
| 4 ✓  | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                 | 13 APR           |
| 5 ✓  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                     | 6 APR            |
| 6    | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                          | 31 Mar           |
| 7 ✓  | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                         | 11 Apr           |
| 8 ✓  | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                         | 12 Apr           |
| 9    | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                      | 13 APR           |
| 10 ✓ | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                    | 7 APR            |
| 11 ✓ | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                          | 13 APR           |
| 12 ✓ | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                       | 12 APR           |
| 13 ✓ | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                        | 5 APR            |
| ✓ 14 | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                                | 13 APR           |
| 15 ✓ | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                 | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 16 | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN <i>Missing 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 + 10 0, 10</i>                        | 14 APR           |
| ✓ 17 | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES   | 14 APR<br>5 APR  |
| ✓ 18 | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                            | 21 FEB           |
| 19   | UNIT ACTIVATIONS AND READINESS SUMMARY <i>NIF</i>                                                      | 5 APR            |
| 20 ✓ | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                       | 12 APR           |
| 21 ✓ | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                               | 9 APR            |
| 22 ✓ | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                | 7 APR            |
| 23 ✓ | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                    | 8 APR            |
| ✓ 24 | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                         | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 25 | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                 | 14 APR           |
| ✓ 26 | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS/COMPLETED/IN PROGRESS/AND PLANNED <i>Missing 344 2 1</i>                   | 14 APR           |
| ✓ 27 | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                       | 13 APR           |

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

122040/10  
APR 14 1966

14 Apr 66  
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

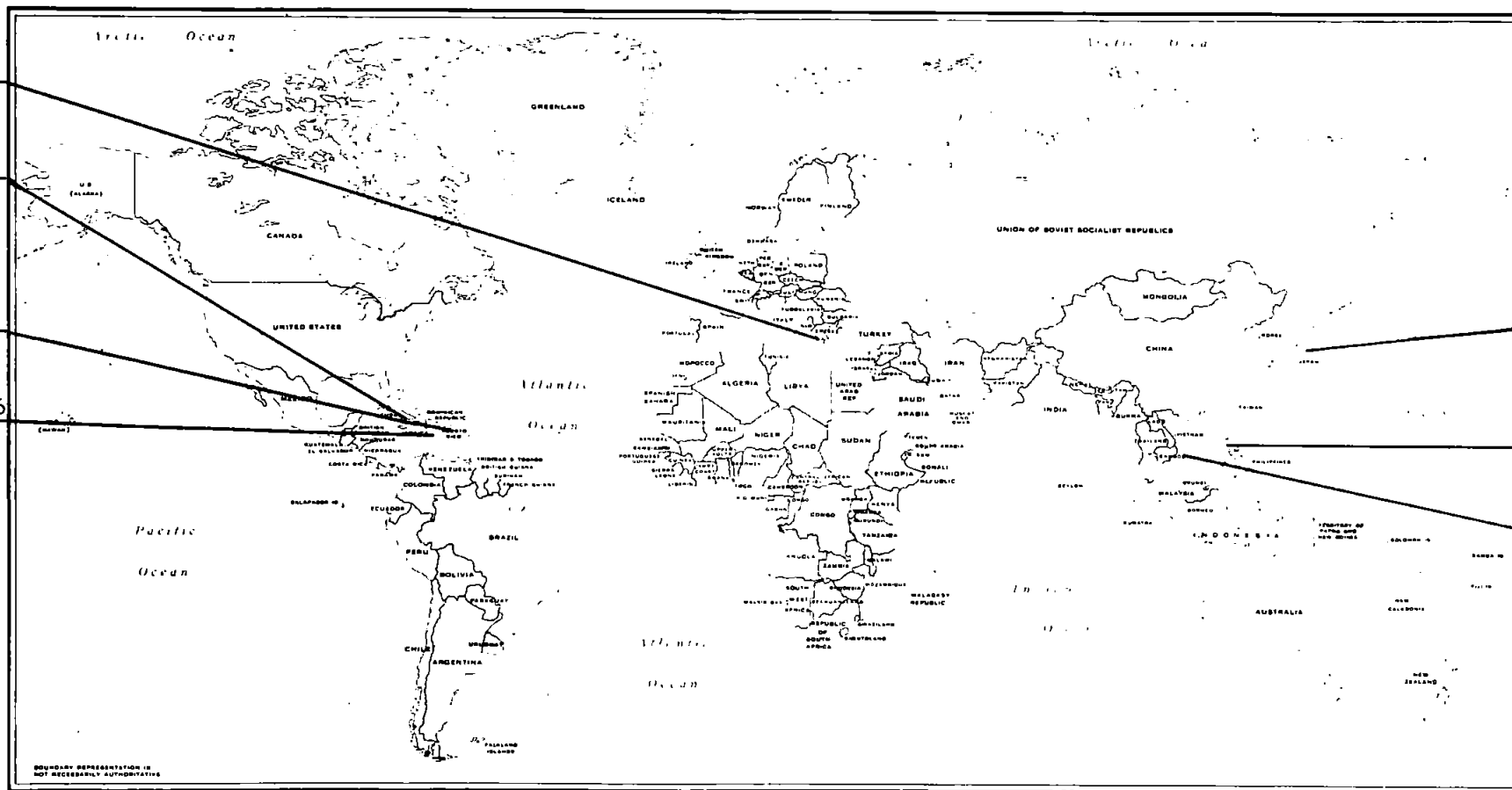
AS OF 14 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66  
AT PATRAI, GREECE.

GTMO AUGMENTATION  
2D BN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS  
VMA-331 (14/A4E).

CARIB READY FORCE 1-66  
OFF SANTO DOMINGO,  
DOMREP.



BLT 3/5  
TRAINING AT CAMP FUJI,  
(PERIOD 7-16 APRIL)

BLT 1/5 (SLF)  
AT SUBIC BAY.

III MAF  
RVN.

50717 1-65

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 14 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GEREGHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN W.A. STILES     | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALI     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCOUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. PLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

14 Apr 66

| UNIT               | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 11TH MARINES       | COL P. H. HAHN        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT W. W. RUBRECHT   | 266                  |          |        | 33      |       |        | 233     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL W. C. OLSEN     | 507                  |          |        |         |       |        | 507     |         |              |     |       |
| 2D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL K. B. STRIBLING | 680                  |          |        | 292     |       |        | 130     |         |              | 258 |       |
| 3D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL P. B. WATSON    | 659                  |          |        |         |       |        | 659     |         |              |     |       |
| 4TH BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL J. F. CROWLEY   | 635                  |          |        | 229     |       |        | 406     |         |              |     |       |
| 12TH MARINES       | COL J. M. CALLENDER   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT D. N. HARMON     | 263                  |          |        |         |       | 263    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL A. J. HONEYCUTT | 660                  |          |        |         |       | 660    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 2D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL J. J. SNYDER    | 708                  |          |        | 88      |       | 620    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL L. L. PAGE      | 628                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 628     |              |     |       |
| 4TH BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL E. M. RUDZIS    | 373                  |          |        |         |       | 373    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | CAPT H. H. BROOKS     | 149                  |          |        |         |       | 149    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY  | CAPT R. H. MOORE      | 137                  |          |        |         |       |        | 137     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST 8" HOW BTRY    | MAJ T. E. WILSON      | 269                  |          |        |         |       | 269    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D 8" HOW BTRY     | CAPT G. L. HAMPTON    | 209                  |          |        |         |       |        | 209     |         |              |     |       |
| RECON UNITS        |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST RECON BN       | LTCOL A. J. SULLIVAN  | 453                  |          |        | 64      |       |        | 360     | 9       |              | 20  |       |
| 3D RECON BN        | LTCOL R. VAN CLEVE    | 488                  |          |        |         |       | 384    | 50      | 54      |              |     |       |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO   | MAJ M. C. GAFFEN      | 187                  |          |        | 4       |       | 174    |         | 9       |              |     |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

14 Apr 66

| UNIT                           | COMMANDER                | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EASTPAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <b>MEDICAL UNITS</b>           |                          |                      |         |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MED BN                     | CDR R. H. MITCHELL(USN)  | 360                  |         |        | 87      |       |        | 251     |         |              | 22  |       |
| 3D MED BN                      | CDR A. C. WILSON(USN)    | 489                  |         |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |     |       |
| 1ST HOSP CO                    | CDR F. F. ROBERTS(USN)   | 92                   |         |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST DENT CO                    | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK(USN)  | 58                   |         |        | 9       |       |        | 49      |         |              |     |       |
| 3D DENT CO                     | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN(USN) | 124                  |         |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |     |       |
| 5TH DENT CO                    | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON       | 23                   | 9       | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 11TH DENT CO                   | CAPT C. E. KALLER(USN)   | 47                   |         |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |     |       |
| <b>ITT, IT &amp; CIT UNITS</b> |                          |                      |         |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST ITT                        | CAPT R. D. DASCH         | 15                   |         | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 5TH ITT                        | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN        | 10                   | 10      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 7TH ITT                        | CAPT D. E. EIRICH        | 11                   | 11      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 9TH ITT                        | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT       | 8                    | 8       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST IT                         | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN       | 5                    | 5       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D IT                          | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH       | 6                    | 6       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST CIT                        | CAPT W. A. BURTSON       | 12                   |         |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D CIT                         | CAPT D. R. KNEPP         | 24                   |         |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |     |       |
| 5TH CIT                        | CAPT NARDO               | 14                   |         | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |

GROUND UNIT TOTALS

57,757

4,967

1,962

6,415

1,050

19,801

15,807

6,119

53

1,683

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

14 Apr 66

| UNIT          | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| MAG-36        | COL W. G. JOHNSON   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&MS-36       | LTCOL T. G. MOONEY  | 344                  |          |        |         |       |        | 344     |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-36       | MAJ J. A. KENNEDY   | 427                  |          |        |         |       |        | 427     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-261       | LTCOL K.W. COSTELLO | 222                  |          |        |         |       |        | 222     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-362       | LTCOL J. ALDWORTH   | 215                  |          |        |         |       |        | 215     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-363       | LTCOL G. D. KEW     | 216                  |          |        |         |       |        | 216     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-364       | LTCOL W. R. LUCAS   | 225                  |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 225 |       |
| VMO-6         | LTCOL R. J. ZITNIK  | 182                  |          |        |         |       |        | 182     |         |              |     |       |
| MWSG-17       | COL W.I. ARMOGOST   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS-17       | MAJ R. G. COMBS     | 203                  |          |        |         | 203   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-17       | MAJ C. F. JONES     | 259                  |          |        |         | 259   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAMS-17       | LTCOL E. M. JONES   | 213                  |          |        |         | 213   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-60      | MAJ H. G. MILLER    | 66                   |          |        |         | 66    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MARTSAT-1     | MAJ D. D. PARRISH   | 17                   |          |        |         | 17    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1, H&HS-1 | COL P. C. DELONG    | 213                  |          |        | 213     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-66      | MATCU-66            | 38                   |          |        | 38      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #2, H&HS-1 | CAPT C. L. DAVIS    | 95                   |          |        |         | 95    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS, IWAKUNI | MAJ F. G. NEWCOMB   | 268                  |          |        |         | 268   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMGR-152      | LTCOL D. C. HOLLAND | 464                  |          |        | 464     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONTINUED)

14 Apr 66

| UNIT             | COMMANDER          | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| NAVY UNITS       |                    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR     | CAPT ANDERSON(USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-1           | CMDR HARDY (USN)   | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-3           | CMDR FOLEY (USN)   | 762                  |          |        |         |       |        | 762     |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-4           | CMDR WALLS (USN)   | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-5           | CMDR RUSSELL (USN) | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-8           | CMDR PHELPS (USN)  | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-11          | CMDR BARRON (USN)  | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |       |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS |                    | 3,831                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 1,303   |         |              |       |       |
| TOTAL            |                    | 83,741               | 12,121   | 2,584  | 7,631   | 3,488 | 28,068 | 21,458  | 6,384   | 53           | 1,908 | 46    |

UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF: 14 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS

VIET CONG

RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 782                                    | 4,377             | 25                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 161                                    | 260               | 1                 |

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,959 (Note #3)  | 415               | 664             | 5,036    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 13 APRIL 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

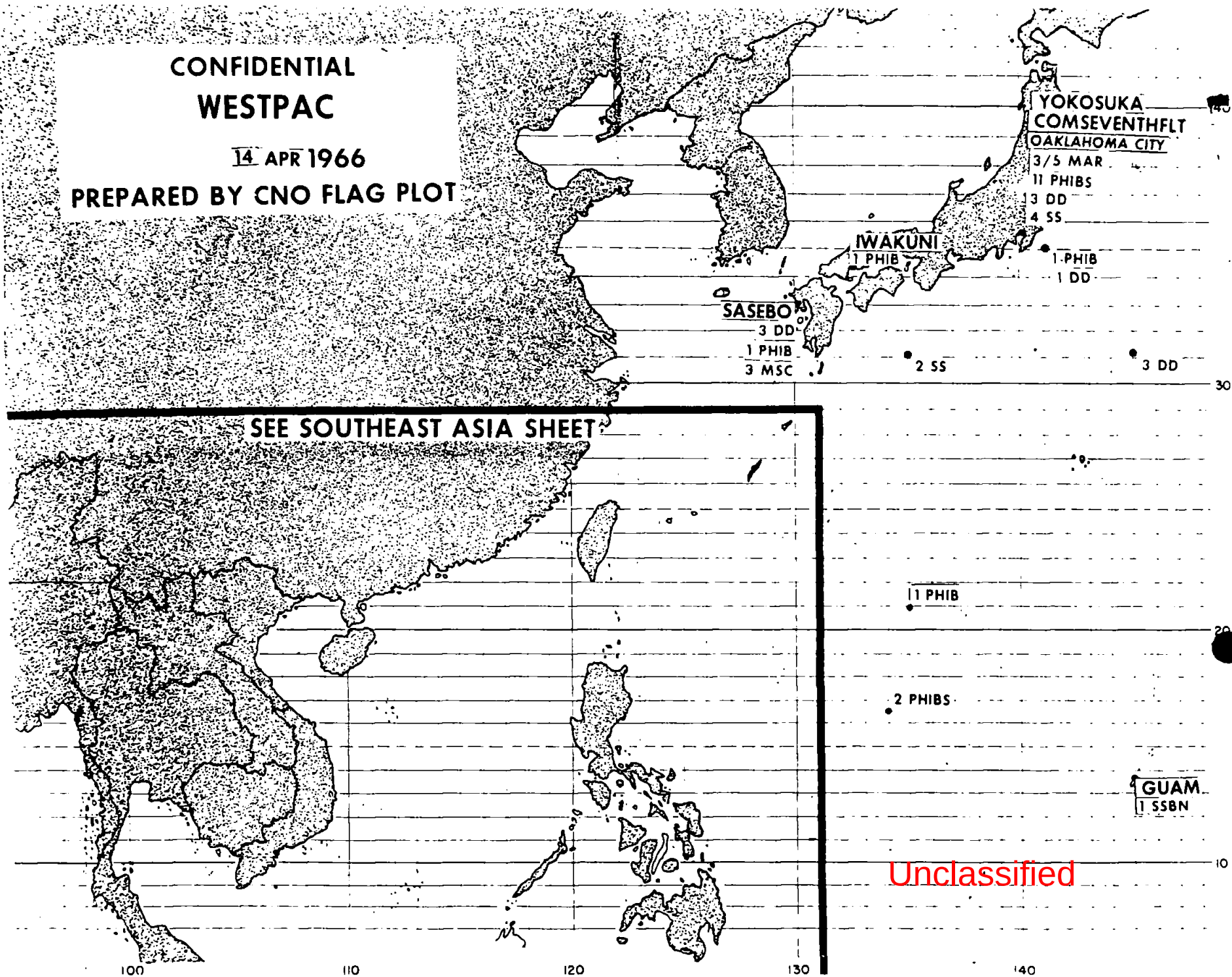
SECRET

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL  
WESTPAC**

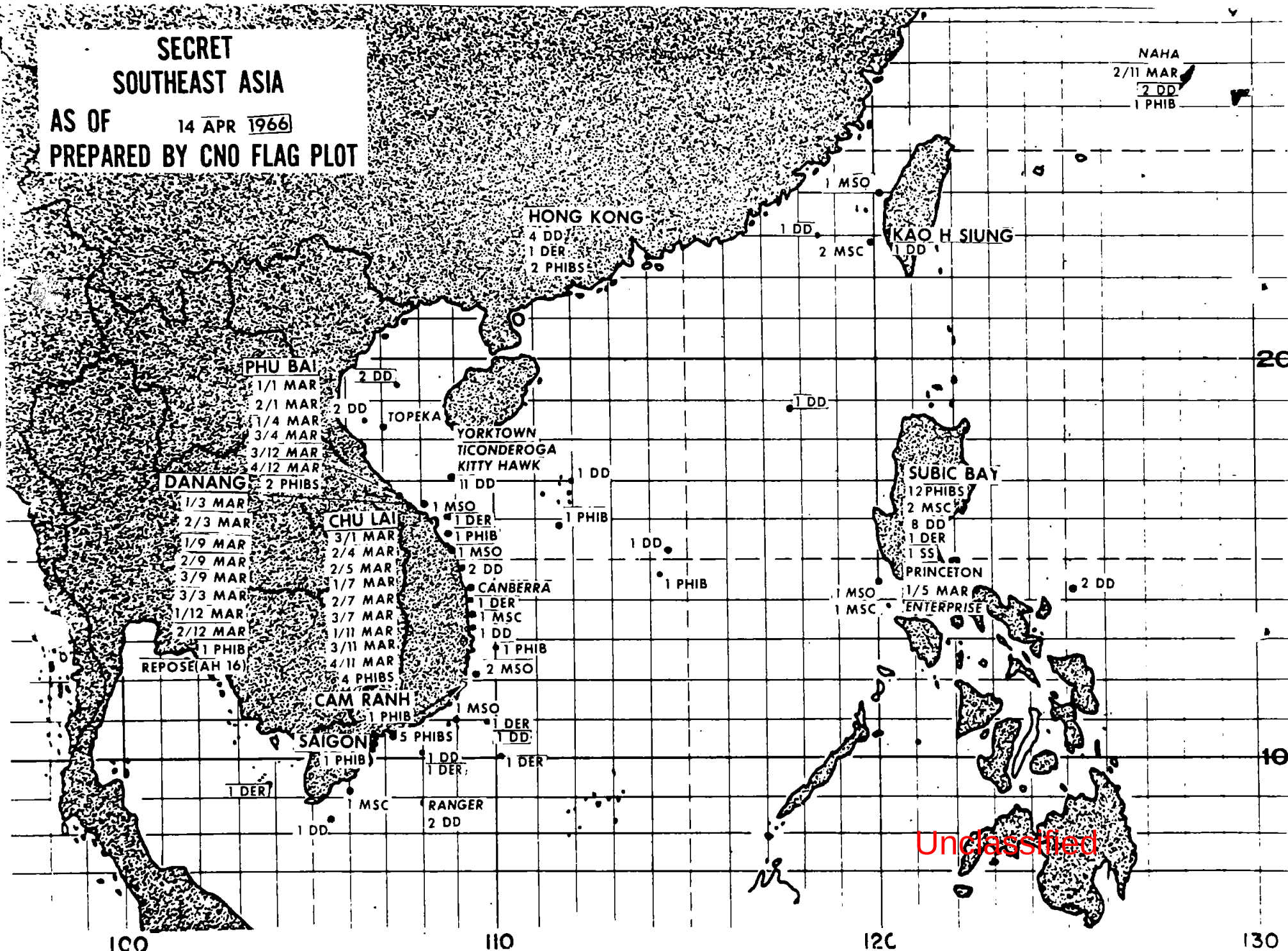
**14 APR 1966**

**PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT**



AS OF 14 APR 1966  
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

NAHA  
2/11 MAR  
2 DD  
1 PHIB



UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

14 Apr 66

| UNIT                                                                                                             | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI                    | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Det, 1st AT Bn                                                                                                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 24                         |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Tank Bn                                                                                                 | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 4                          |          |                     |
| Det, 3d AmTracBn                                                                                                 | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 16                         |          |                     |
| Det, 1st MT Bn                                                                                                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 23                         |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Service Bn                                                                                              | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 1                          |          |                     |
| Det, 7th MT Bn                                                                                                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 5                          |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Dental Co                                                                                               | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 1                          |          |                     |
| Shift of Elms, H&S Co, 1/4                                                                                       | 8APR66               | 8APR66  |        | (+95)   | (-95)                      |          |                     |
| ConstPlt, RadRel&ConstCo, 7th Comm Bn                                                                            | 10APR66              | 10APR66 | 88     |         |                            |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 10 APRIL 1966                                                                                |                      |         | 27,918 | 6,489   | 19,987                     |          |                     |
| Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above. |                      |         |        |         |                            |          |                     |
|                                                                                                                  |                      |         |        |         | TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 10APR66 |          | 54,447              |
| BLT 2/5                                                                                                          | 12APR66              | 12APR66 |        |         | 1,516                      |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 12 APRIL 1966                                                                                |                      |         | 27,918 | 6,489   | 21,503                     |          |                     |
| Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN now shown above. |                      |         |        |         |                            |          |                     |
|                                                                                                                  |                      |         |        |         | TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 12APR66 |          | 55,963              |
| Additions/Deductions due to reassignment/attrition 13APR66                                                       | 13APR66              |         | (+150) | (-105)  | (-45)                      |          |                     |
|                                                                                                                  |                      |         | 28,068 | 6,384   | 21,458                     |          |                     |
| Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN now shown above. |                      |         |        |         |                            |          |                     |
|                                                                                                                  |                      |         |        |         | TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 13APR66 |          | 55,963              |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

NVA/VC OB IN I CORPS

14 April 1966

| NVA/VC MAIN FORCE & LOCAL FORCE |      |     |    |      |          | GUERRILLA*  | TOTAL*      |
|---------------------------------|------|-----|----|------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 |      |     |    |      |          | STRENGTH    |             |
| Province                        | Regt | Bn  | Co | Plat | Strength |             |             |
| Quang Tri (1)                   | 1    | 5** | 4  | 4    | 2,890    |             |             |
| Thua Thien (2)                  | 1    | 5#  | 3  | 6    | 3,130    |             |             |
| Quang Nam                       | -    | 3   | 6  | -    | 1,490    |             |             |
| Quang Tin (3)                   | 1    | 5   | 8  | -    | 2,700    |             |             |
| Quang Ngai (4)                  | 1    | 6## | 11 | -    | 3,870    |             |             |
| Total                           | 4    | 24  | 32 | 10   | 14,080   | 17,000 Plus | 31,080 Plus |

- (1) 6th NVA Regt
- (2) 95B NVA Regt
- (3) 1st VC Regt
- (4) 21st NVA Regt

- \* Because of the transitory nature of the guerrillas, strengths cannot be reflected by province.
- \*\* Includes the 808th NVA Bn & 812th NVA Bn.
- # Includes the 810th NVA Bn.
- ## Includes the 195th NVA AAA Bn.

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

1. Attack anywhere in I Corps in regimental strength within 72 hours.
2. Attack up to three dispersed installations simultaneously in battalion strength within 48 hours.
3. Attack lines of communication and harass smaller installations while avoiding major battles.
4. In conjunction with Capabilities (1), (2), or (3), reinforce with a NVA regiment infiltrated from outside RVN within 30 days.
5. In conjunction with Capabilities (1), (2), (3), or (4), reinforce with a regiment (NVA or VC) from II Corps within 10 days.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIRMED VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

14 April 1966

| Corps | VC MAIN FORCE & LOCAL FORCE |     |     |      |          | GUERRILLA<br>STRENGTH | TOTAL        |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
|       | Regt                        | Bn  | Co  | Plat | Strength |                       |              |
| I     | 1 (1)                       | 13* | 32  | 10   | 7,650    | 17,000 Plus           | 24,650 Plus  |
| II    | 2 (2)                       | 18  | 48  | 48   | 11,560   | 27,000 Plus           | 38,560 Plus  |
| III   | 6 (3)                       | 33  | 30  | 26   | 20,890   | 22,000 Plus           | 42,890 Plus  |
| IV    | 3 (4)                       | 21  | 65  | 15   | 17,600   | 34,000 Plus           | 51,600 Plus  |
| CMR   | 1 (5)                       | 2   | 2   | 2    | 710      | - - - - -             | 710          |
| Unloc | -                           | 1   | -   | -    | 300      | - - - - -             | 300          |
| Total | 13                          | 88  | 177 | 101  | 58,710   | 100,000 Plus          | 158,710 Plus |

POLITICAL CADRES/COMBAT SUPPORT

Total 57,200  
215,910 Plus

- \* The 800th VC Bn is subordinate to the 6th NVA Regt
- (1) 1st VC Regt (Quang Tin)
  - (2) 2d VC Regt (Binh Dinh), 3d VC Regt (Phu Yen)
  - (3) 5th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 94th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 271st VC Regt (Binh Duong), 272d VC Regt (Phuoc Long), 273d VC Regt (Phuoc Long), Dong Thap 2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia)
  - (4) Dong Thap 1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong), D1 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), D2 VC Regt (Bac Lieu)
  - (5) 165A VC Regt (Gia Dinh)

CONFIRMED NVA OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

| Corps | Regt  | Bn    | Co | Plat | Strength  |
|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-----------|
| I     | 3 (1) | 11(1) | -  | -    | 6,430     |
| II    | 8 (2) | 25(2) | -  | -    | 13,050    |
| III   | -     | -     | -  | -    | - - - - - |
| IV    | -     | -     | -  | -    | - - - - - |
| CMR   | -     | -     | -  | -    | - - - - - |
| Total | 11    | 36    | -  | -    | 19,480    |

- (1) 6th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 21st NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 95B NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 808th NVA Bn (Quang Tri), 810th NVA Bn (Thua Thien), 195th NVA AAA Bn (Quang Ngai)
- (2) Quyet Tam NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 33d NVA Regt (Pleiku), 66th NVA Regt (Pleiku), 32d NVA Regt (Darlac), 250th NVA Regt (Quang Duc), 101st NVA Regt (Quang Duc), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen), 200th NVA AAA Bn (Binh Dinh)

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: D3 VC Regt (Vinh Binh).

Possible

TOTAL VC/NVA PERSONNEL IN RVN:

235,390 Plus

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

## CARIB READY FORCE 1-66

AS OF: 14 APRIL 1966

| CARIB READY FORCE 1-66 TG 45.9           | STRENGTH |       |     |     | LOCATION  | ASSIGNED SHIPPING | MAJOR ARMS/EQUIPMENT | SUPPLIES |                  |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|
|                                          | USMC     |       | USN |     |           |                   |                      | DAYS     | CLASS            |
|                                          | OFF      | ENL   | OFF | ENL |           |                   |                      |          |                  |
| ARIB READY FORCE (LTCOL J. M. RINEHART)  |          |       |     |     | OFF SANTO | LPH GUADALCANAL   | 44 MG, M60           | 15       | 1                |
| BLT 1/6                                  | 49       | 1,286 | 4   | 38  | DOMINGO,  | AKA ARNEB         | 7 MG, Cal .50        | 15       | II & II(A)       |
| 1st Bn, 6th Marines (LTCOL D.M. EDWARDS) | 34       | 854   | 3   | 30  | DOMREP    | LSD ASHLAND       | 7 MG, Cal .30        | 15       | III (BULK)       |
| Btry D, 2/10                             | 8        | 123   |     | 1   |           | LST TERREBONNE    | 6 81MM MORTAR        | 15       | III (DRUM & PKG) |
| PLAT, Co B, 2d Engr Bn                   | 1        | 45    |     |     |           | PARISH            | 9 106MM RR           | 15       | III(A)(BULK)     |
| PLAT, Co A, 2d AmTracBn                  | 1        | 44    |     |     |           | LST DESOTO CTY    | 6 Flame Throwers     | 15       | IV (Non-Veh)     |
| PLAT, Co C, 2d AT Bn                     | 1        | 21    |     |     |           |                   | 5 M50 ONTOS          | 15       | V                |
| PLAT, Co C, 2d Tank Bn                   | 1        | 29    |     |     |           |                   | 6 105MM HOW          |          |                  |
| PLAT, Co A, 2d Recon Bn                  | 1        | 23    |     |     |           |                   | 26 3.5 RL            |          |                  |
| SHORE PARTY TEAM                         |          |       |     |     |           |                   | 5 90MM GUN TK        |          |                  |
| DET, 2d SP Bn                            | 1        | 45    |     | 2   |           |                   | 30 M422 Mighty Mite  |          |                  |
| DET, 2d FSR                              |          | 32    |     |     |           |                   | 5 M35 Trk            |          |                  |
| DET, 2d Serv Bn                          |          | 28    |     |     |           |                   | 1 M62 Trk            |          |                  |
| PLAT(-)(REIN), 8th MT Bn                 | 1        | 24    |     |     |           |                   | 6 M38A1              |          |                  |
| DET, 2d Med Bn                           |          | 1     |     | 4   |           |                   | 2 MRC 87             |          |                  |
| DET, 2d Dent Co                          |          |       | 1   | 1   |           |                   | 1 MRC 37             |          |                  |
| DET, HqBn, 2d MarDiv                     |          | 17    |     |     |           |                   | 11 M416              |          |                  |
| HMM-262 (REIN)(LTCOL J. M. RINEHART)     | 51       | 206   | 1   | 2   |           |                   | 23 M274              |          |                  |
|                                          |          |       |     |     |           |                   | 2 M54                |          |                  |
|                                          |          |       |     |     |           |                   | 20 CH46A             |          |                  |
|                                          |          |       |     |     |           |                   | 2 UH1E               |          |                  |
| TOTAL                                    | 100      | 1,492 | 5   | 40  |           |                   |                      |          |                  |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

G-3

| TAB    |                                                                                                      | AS OF            |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| ✓ 1    | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                           | 13 APR<br>13 APR |
| ✓ 2    | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS <i>Missing 20, 2</i>                            | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 3    | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 1, 4, 12, 13 + 14 &amp; 15</i>    | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 4    | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 2, 3 + 4 &amp; 4</i>               | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 5    | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                   | 6 APR            |
| 6      | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                        | 31 mar           |
| 7 ✓    | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                       | 11 apr           |
| 8 ✓    | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                       | 12 apr           |
| ✓ 9    | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                    | 13 APR           |
| 10 ✓   | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                  | 7 APR            |
| ✓ 11   | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                        | 13 APR           |
| 12 ✓   | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                     | 12 APR           |
| 13 ✓   | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                      | 5 APR            |
| 14 ✓   | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                              | 11 APR           |
| ✓ 15   | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                               | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 16   | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN <i>Missing 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 + 8 &amp; 10</i>                | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 17 ✓ | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES | 5 APR<br>5 APR   |
| ✓ 18   | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                          | 21 FEB           |
| 19     | UNIT ACTIVATIONS AND READINESS SUMMARY <i>NIF</i>                                                    | 5 APR            |
| 20 ✓   | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                     | 12 APR           |
| 21 ✓   | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                             | 9 APR            |
| 22 ✓   | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                              | 7 APR            |
| 23 ✓   | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                  | 8 APR            |
| ✓ 24   | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                       | 13 APR           |
| 25 ✓   | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                               | 11 APR           |
| ✓ 26   | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS/COMPLETED/IN PROGRESS/AND PLANNED                                        | 13 APR           |
| ✓ 27   | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                     | 13 APR           |
|        |                                                                                                      |                  |
|        |                                                                                                      |                  |
|        |                                                                                                      |                  |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



# FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF 13 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-60  
AT PATRIS, GREECE

GTMO AUGMENTATION  
2D BN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2D TK BN

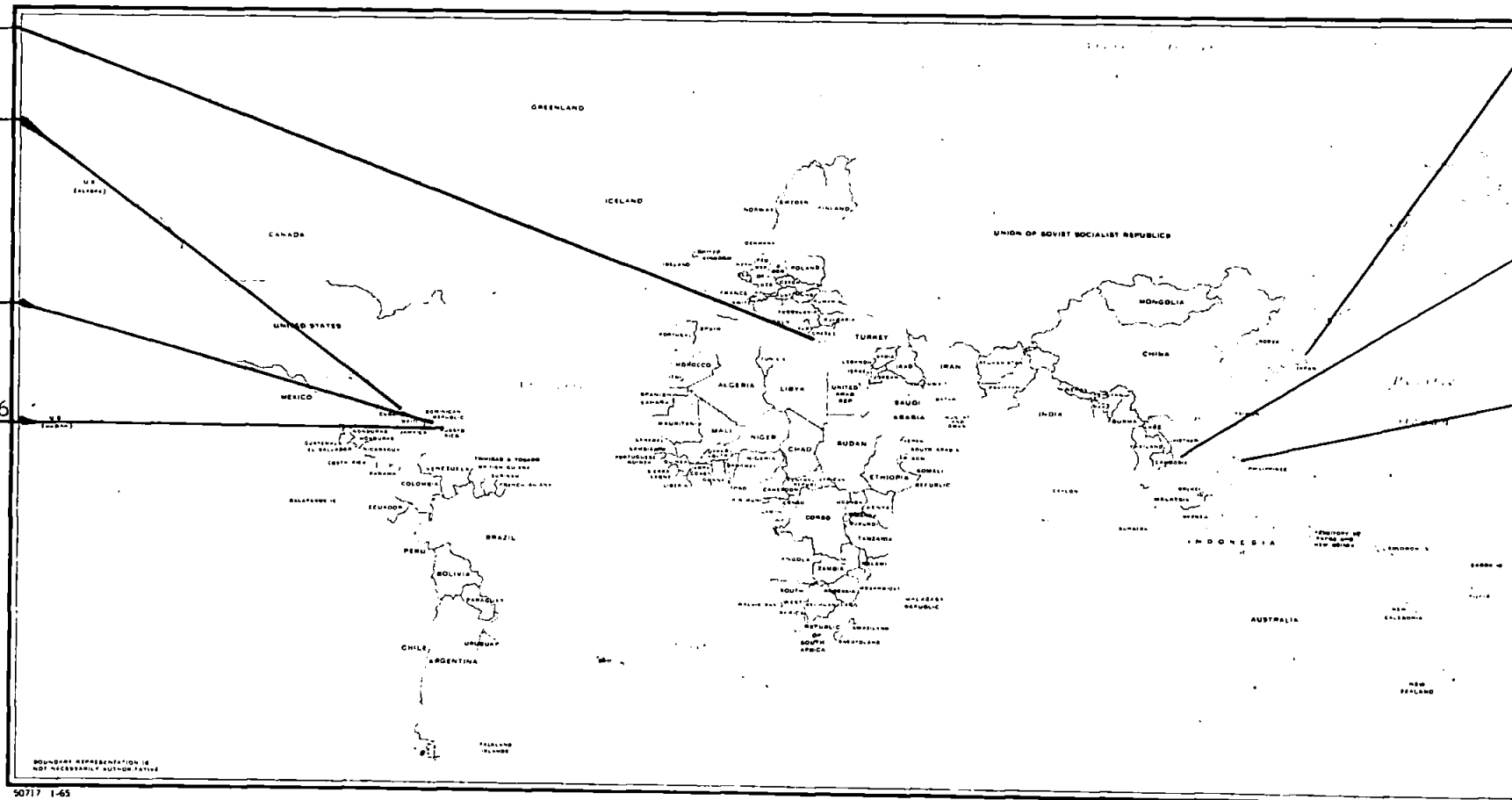
ROOSEVELT ROADS  
VMA-331 (14/A4E)

CARIB READY FORCE 1-66  
AT SAN JUAN

BLT 3/5  
TRAINING AT CAMP  
FUJI, JAPAN.  
(PERIOD 7-16 '66)

III MAF  
RVN

BLT 1/5 (SLF)  
AT SUBIC



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

AS OF: 13 APRIL 1966.

|               | BATTALIONS | VMFA | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ   | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR | OTHER |
|---------------|------------|------|-----|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------|-----|------|-------|
| WEST PAC      | 18         | 4    |     | 1       | 5   |         | 1      | 9       | 2   | 1    |       |
| RVN           | (10)       | (2)  |     | (1)     | (4) |         | (1(-)) | (7)     | (2) |      |       |
| AFLOAT        | (1)        |      |     |         |     |         |        | (1)     |     |      |       |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | (1)        | (2)  |     |         | (1) |         | (DET)  | (1)     |     | (1)  |       |
| MID PAC       | 0          |      |     | 2       |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| HAWAII        |            |      |     | (2)     |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| AFLOAT        |            |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| EAST PAC      |            | 1    | 1   |         | 1   |         | 1      | 2       |     | 1    |       |
| WEST COAST    |            | (1)  | (1) |         | (1) |         | (1)    | (2)     |     | (1)  |       |
| AFLOAT        |            |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| ATLANTIC      | 8          | 4    |     | 3       | 4   | 2       | 1      | 6       | 1   | 1    |       |
| EAST COAST    | (6)        | (4)  |     | (3)     | (3) | (2)     | (1)    | (5)     | (1) | (1)  |       |
| CARIBBEAN     | (2)        |      |     |         | (1) |         |        | (1)     |     |      |       |
| EUROPE        | 1          |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1)        |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| GRAND TOTAL   | 27         | 9    | 1   | 6       | 10  | 2       | 3      | 17      | 3   | 3    |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

AS OF: 13 APRIL 1965 1966

| PARENT UNIT | WEST COAST                       | HAWAII | DANANG                                                                 | CHU LAI                                    | QUI NHON | PHU BAI  | OKINAWA | JAPAN                            | OTHER            |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1ST MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 3/1                                        |          | 1/1,2/1  |         |                                  |                  |
| 3RD MARINES |                                  |        | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3                                                          |                                            |          |          |         |                                  |                  |
| 4TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 2/4                                        |          | 1/4, 3/4 |         |                                  |                  |
| 5TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 2/5                                        |          |          |         | 3/5                              | 1/5 SLF          |
| 7TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7                              |          |          |         |                                  |                  |
| 9TH MARINES |                                  |        | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9                                                          |                                            |          |          |         |                                  |                  |
| MAG-11      |                                  |        | VMCJ-1; VMFA-115<br>VMFA-542<br>VMF(AW)-235                            |                                            |          |          |         |                                  |                  |
| MAG-12      |                                  |        |                                                                        | VMA- 311<br>VMA-224<br>VMA- 223<br>VMA-211 |          |          |         |                                  |                  |
| MAG-13      |                                  |        |                                                                        |                                            |          |          |         | VMFA-314<br>VMFA-323<br>VMA- 214 |                  |
| MAG-15      | VMA-121                          |        |                                                                        |                                            |          |          |         |                                  |                  |
| MAG-16      |                                  |        | *HMM-164<br>*HMM-263<br>*HMM-161<br>*DET, H&MS-<br>15(6/CH37)<br>VMO-2 |                                            |          | HMM-163  | HMM-351 |                                  |                  |
| MAG-33      | VMF(AW)-122<br>VMCJ-3<br>VMF-334 |        |                                                                        |                                            |          |          |         |                                  |                  |
| MAG-36      |                                  |        |                                                                        | HMM-261<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-363<br>VMO-6     |          |          |         |                                  | HMM-364<br>(SLF) |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

*missing 202*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

AS OF: 13 APRIL 1966

|                                                 | OFFICERS | ENLISTED | SUB TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| EMBASSY GUARDS                                  |          | 61       |           |
| ADVISORS                                        | 23       | 33       | 117       |
| MACV STAFF (INCLUDES SOG AND JRATA)             | 41       | 45       | 203       |
| NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP                            | 31       | 8        | 242       |
| COMPANY "L", MARINE SUPPORT BATTALION (PHU BAI) | 2        | 82       | 326       |
| * III MAF                                       | 2,986    | 46,785   | 50,097    |
| TOTAL                                           | 3,083    | 47,014   | 50,097    |
|                                                 | 432      | 5,760    | 6,192     |

\* DOES NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING USN PERSONNEL:

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

ARMY GENERAL OFFICERS AND TACTICAL UNIT COMMANDERS

AS OF: 13 Apr 66

| ARMY GENERAL OFFICERS IN VIETNAM |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>HQ, MACV</u>                  |                                  |
| COMUSMACV                        | Gen William C. Westmoreland      |
| Dep COMUSMACV                    | Lt Gen John A. Heintges          |
| CofS, MACV                       | Maj Gen William B. Rosson        |
| ACofS, J1                        | Brig Gen Donald H. McGovern      |
| ACofS, J2                        | Brig Gen Joseph A. McChristian   |
| ACofS, J3                        | Maj Gen John C. F. Tillison, III |
| ACofS, J4                        | Brig Gen John D. Crowley         |
| ACofS, J6                        | Brig Gen Walter E. Lotz, Jr.     |
| Dir of Const                     | Brig Gen Carrol H. Dunn          |
| Dir, Jt Rech & Test Agency       | Brig Gen John K. Boles           |
| Special Asst                     | Brig Gen James L. Collins, Jr.   |
| Asst Dir, Jt U.S. Public Affairs | Brig Gen John F. Freund          |
| Ofc, Fld Svcs                    |                                  |
| <u>HQ, FLD FORCE I, VIETNAM</u>  |                                  |
| Commanding General               | Maj Gen Stanley R. Larsen        |
| Deputy CG                        | Brig Gen Melvin Zeis             |
| Chief of Staff                   | Brig Gen John R. Deane, Jr.      |
| Arty Commander                   | Brig Gen Charles A. Symroski     |
| <u>HQ, FLD FORCE II, VIETNAM</u> |                                  |
| Commanding General               | Maj Gen Jonathan O. Seaman       |
| Chief of Staff                   | Brig Gen Richard T. Knowles      |
| Arty Commander                   | B/G Willis D. Crittenberger, Jr. |
| <u>U.S. ARMY, VIETNAM</u>        |                                  |
| Dep CG, USARV                    | Lt Gen Jean E. Engler            |
| Asst to Dep CG                   | Maj Gen John Norton              |
| Asst to Dep CG & CofS            | Brig Gen Richard J. Seitz        |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Ops            | Brig Gen Frank D. Miller         |
| Provost Marshal                  | Brig Gen Harley L. Moore, Jr.    |
| CG, Avn Bde (Prov)               | Brig Gen George P. Seneff, Jr.   |
| CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon       | Brig Gen Charles R. Mayer        |
| CG, Hq Area Comd                 | Brig Gen Robert L. Ashworth      |
| CG, USA Depot, Cam Ranh Bay      | Brig Gen Arthur L. Friedman      |
| CG, 1st Log Comd                 | Maj Gen Charles W. Eifler        |
| CG, 18th Engr Bde                | Brig Gen Robert E. Ploger        |
| CG, 1st Bde, 101st Abn Div       | Brig Gen Willard Pearson         |
| CG, 173d Abn Bde                 | Brig Gen Paul F. Smith           |
| CG, 1st Cav Div (AM)             | Maj Gen Harry W. O. Kinnard      |
| Asst Div Commander               | Brig Gen John M. Wright, Jr.     |
| CG, 1st Inf Div                  | Maj Gen William E. DePuy         |
| Asst Div Commander               | Brig Gen Charles M. Mount        |
| Asst Div Commander               | Brig Gen James F. Hollingsworth  |
| CG, 25th Inf Div                 | Maj Gen Frederick C. Weyand      |
| Asst Div Commander               | Brig Gen Edward H. deSausseure   |
| Asst Div Commander               | Brig Gen Glenn D. Walker         |

| COMBAT UNIT COMMANDERS IN VIETNAM |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>1st Inf Div</u>                |                                 |
| Asst Div Commander                | Maj Gen William E. DePuy        |
| Asst Div Commander                | Brig Gen Charles M. Mount, Jr.  |
| Chief of Staff                    | Brig Gen James F. Hollingsworth |
| Div Arty Commander                | Col William M. Glasgow          |
| Support Commander                 | Col M. W. Camp                  |
|                                   | Col William D. Wade             |
| <u>1st Brigade</u>                |                                 |
| 1st Bn, 16th Inf                  | Col E. M. Glotzbach             |
| 1st Bn, 28th Inf                  | Lt Col Lee S. Henry             |
| 2d Bn, 28th Inf                   | Lt Col Robert Haldane           |
|                                   | Lt Col Kyle W. Bowie            |
| <u>2d Brigade</u>                 |                                 |
| 2d Bn, 16th Inf                   | Col Albert Milloy               |
| 1st Bn, 18th Inf                  | Lt Col William S. Hathaway      |
| 2d Bn, 18th Inf                   | Lt Col Karl R. Morton           |
|                                   | Lt Col Herbert J. McChrystal    |
| <u>3d Brigade</u>                 |                                 |
| 1st Bn, 2d Inf                    | Col William Brodbeck            |
| 2d Bn, 2d Inf                     | Unknown                         |
| 1st Bn, 26th Inf                  | Lt Col Erskine Smith            |
| <u>1st Sqdn, 4th Cav</u>          |                                 |
|                                   | Lt Col P. M. Fisher             |
| <u>1st Cavalry Div (AM)</u>       |                                 |
| Asst Div Commander                | Maj Gen Harry W. O. Kinnard     |
| Asst Div Commander                | Brig Gen John M. Wright, Jr.    |
| Chief of Staff                    | Col W. A. Becker                |
| Div Arty Commander                | Col George S. Beatty            |
| Spt Comd Commander                | Col W. F. Brand                 |
|                                   | Lt Col James C. Smith           |
| <u>1st Brigade (Abn)</u>          |                                 |
| 1st Bn, (Abn), 8th Cav            | Col John J. Hennessey           |
| 2d Bn, (Abn), 8th Cav             | Lt Col Kenneth D. Mertel        |
| 1st Bn, (Abn), 12th Cav           | Lt Col John A. Humphill         |
|                                   | Lt Col Rutland D. Beard         |
| <u>2d Brigade</u>                 |                                 |
| 1st Bn, 5th Cav                   | Col Marvin Berensweig           |
| 2d Bn, 5th Cav                    | Lt Col Frederic Ackerson        |
| 2d Bn, 12th Cav                   | Lt Col Edward C. Meyer          |
|                                   | Unknown                         |
| <u>3d Brigade</u>                 |                                 |
| 1st Bn, 7th Cav                   | Col Harold G. Moore, Jr.        |
| 2d Bn, 7th Cav                    | Lt Col Raymond L. Kempe         |
|                                   | Lt Col Robert F. Little         |
| <u>1st Bn, 9th Cav</u>            |                                 |
|                                   | Lt Col Robert M. Shoemaker      |
| <u>25th Inf Div</u>               |                                 |
| Asst Div Commander                | Maj Gen Frederick C. Weyand     |
| Asst Div Commander                | Brig Gen Edward H. deSausseure  |
| Chief of Staff                    | Brig Gen Glenn D. Walker        |
| Div Arty Commander                | Col Thomas W. Mellen            |
| Spt Comd Commander                | Col D. B. Williams              |
|                                   | Col Herbert S. Lowe             |
| <u>1st Brigade</u>                |                                 |
| 2d Bn, 14th Inf                   | Col William B. Sandlin          |
|                                   | Lt Col John M. Shultz           |
| <u>2d Brigade</u>                 |                                 |
| 1st Bn, 27th Inf                  | Col Lynnwood Johnson            |
| 2d Bn, 27th Inf                   | Lt Col James H. Cawthra         |
| 1st Bn, 5th Inf                   | Lt Col Harley F. Mooney         |
|                                   | Lt Col Thomas U. Greer          |
| <u>3d Brigade</u>                 |                                 |
| 1st Bn, 14th Inf                  | Col Everette Stoutner           |
| 1st Bn, 35th Inf                  | Lt Col Gilbert Procter, Jr.     |
| 2d Bn, 35th Inf                   | Lt Col Edward F. Callahan       |
|                                   | Lt Col George Scott             |
| <u>3d Sqdn, 4th Cav</u>           |                                 |
|                                   | Lt Col John R. Hendry           |
| <u>1st Bn, 69th Arm</u>           |                                 |
|                                   | Lt Col Ronald Fairfield         |
| <u>173d Airborne Brigade</u>      |                                 |
| 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf              | Brig Gen Paul F. Smith          |
| 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf               | Lt Col John F. Tyler            |
|                                   | Lt Col John J. Walsh, Jr.       |
| <u>1st Bde, 101st Abn Div</u>     |                                 |
| 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf             | Brig Gen Willard Pearson        |
| 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf              | Lt Col Joseph B. Rogers         |
| 2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf               | Lt Col Melvin Garten            |
|                                   | Lt Col Henry E. Emerson         |

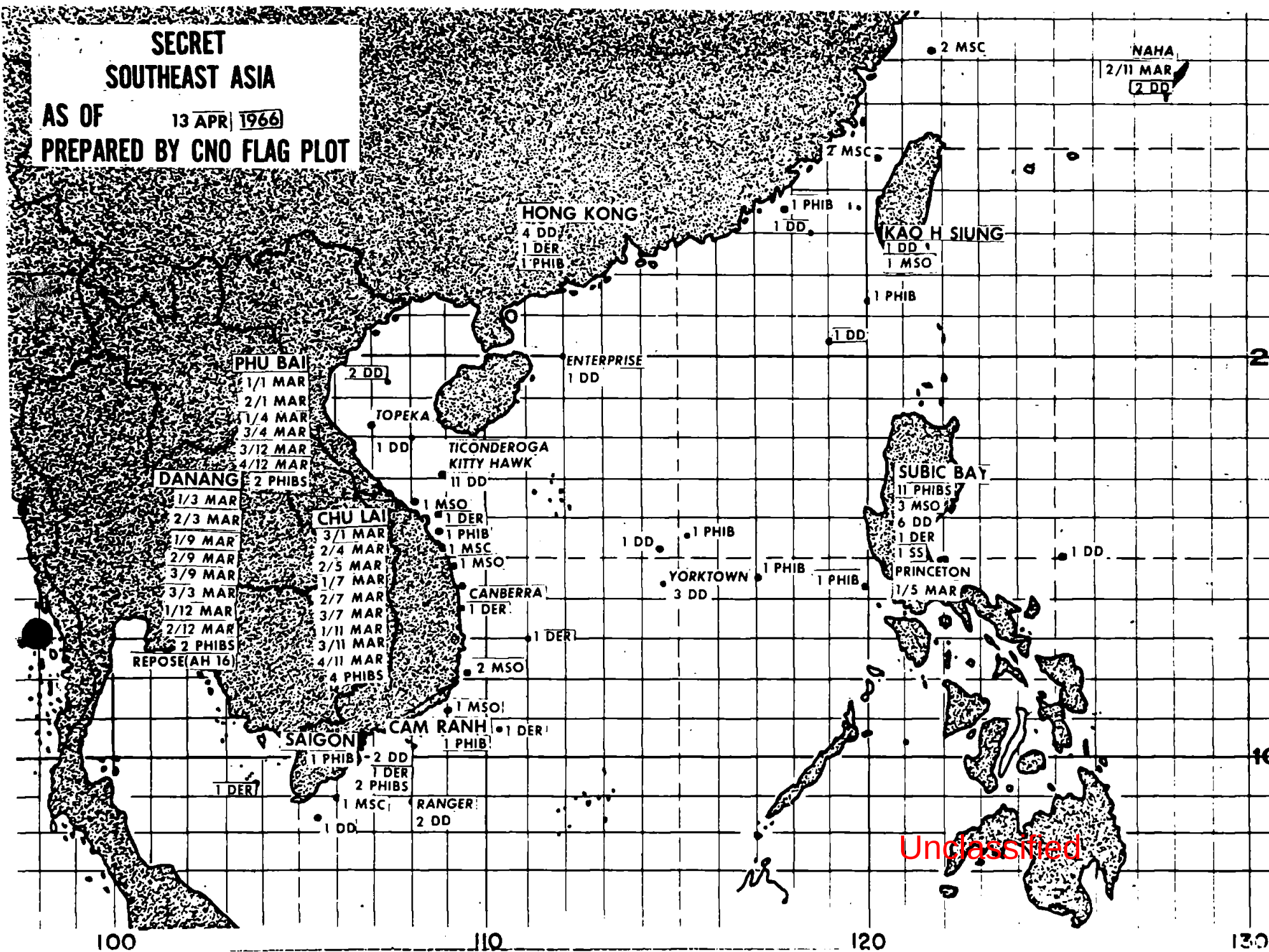
==Indicates new or changed data

UNCLASSIFIED

(p6 dtd 13 Apr 66)

**SECRET**  
**SOUTHEAST ASIA**

AS OF 13 APR 1966  
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 13 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GERECHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN ...A. STILES    | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAFT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. FLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              |     |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

14  
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT            | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| INFANTRY UNITS  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST MARINES     | COL B. B. MITCHELL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT MURPHY          | 236                  |          |        |         |       |        | 236     |         |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL P. X. KELLEY   | 1,012                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,012   |         |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL J. R. YOUNG    | 1,058                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,058   |         |              |       |       |
| 3D MARINES      | COL T. H. FISHER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT C. E. TAYLOR    | 299                  |          |        |         |       | 299    |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR  | LTCOL R. R. DICKEY   | 1,068                |          |        |         |       | 1,068  |         |         |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR   | LTCOL W. K. HORN     | 1,101                |          |        |         |       | 1,101  |         |         |              |       |       |
| 4TH MARINES     | COL D. W. SHERMAN    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT R. W. FUETTERER | 315                  |          |        |         |       |        | 68      | 247     |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR | LTCOL R. E. SULLIVAN | 1,011                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,011   |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL S. A. VALE     | 1,122                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,122   |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | LTCOL H. A. HATCH    | 1,035                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,035   |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN  | 1,185                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,185   |              |       |       |
| 5TH MARINES     | COL F. WIDDECKE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT E. R. YOUNG     | 179                  |          |        | 177     |       |        |         |         |              | 2     |       |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN  | 1,133                |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 1,133 |       |
| 2D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL R. H. USKURAIT | 1,196                |          |        | 107     |       |        | 1,089   |         |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL E. J. BRONARS  | 1,050                |          |        |         | 1,050 |        |         |         |              |       |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



**UNCLASSIFIED**

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT               | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 11TH MARINES       | COL P. H. HAHN        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT W. W. RUBRECHT   | 266                  |          |        | 33      |       |        | 233     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL W. C. OLSEN     | 507                  |          |        |         |       |        | 507     |         |              |     |       |
| 2D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL K. B. STRIBLING | 680                  |          |        | 292     |       |        | 130     |         |              | 258 |       |
| 3D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL P. B. WATSON    | 659                  |          |        |         |       |        | 659     |         |              |     |       |
| 4TH BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL J. F. CROWLEY   | 635                  |          |        | 229     |       |        | 406     |         |              |     |       |
| 12TH MARINES       | COL J. M. CALLENDER   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT D. N. HARMON     | 263                  |          |        |         |       | 263    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL A. J. HONEYCUTT | 783                  |          |        |         |       | 783    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 2D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL J. J. SNYDER    | 808                  |          |        | 88      |       | 720    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL L. L. PAGE      | 260                  |          |        |         |       |        | 45      | 215     |              |     |       |
| 4TH BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL E. M. RUDZIS    | 518                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 518     |              |     |       |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | CAPT H. H. BROOKS     | 149                  |          |        |         |       | 149    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY  | CAPT R. H. MOORE      | 137                  |          |        |         |       |        | 137     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST 8" HOW BTRY    | MAJ T. E. WILSON      | 269                  |          |        |         |       | 269    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D 8" HOW BTRY     | CAPT G. L. HAMPTON    | 209                  |          |        |         |       |        | 209     |         |              |     |       |
| RECON UNITS        |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST RECON BN       | LTCOL A. J. SULLIVAN  | 453                  |          |        | 64      |       |        | 360     | 9       |              | 20  |       |
| 3D RECON BN        | LTCOL R. VAN CLEVE    | 488                  |          |        |         |       | 384    | 50      | 54      |              |     |       |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO   | MAJ M. C. GAFFEN      | 187                  |          |        | 4       |       | 174    |         | 9       |              |     |       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT                   | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <b>ANTI-TANK UNITS</b> |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST AT BN              | LTCOL W. MOORE       | 375                  |          |        | 35      |       |        | 321     |         |              | 19  |       |
| 3D AT BN               | LTCOL B. A. HEFLIN   | 514                  |          |        |         |       | 381    | 70      | 63      |              |     |       |
| <b>TANK UNITS</b>      |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST TANK BN            | LTCOL A. W. SNELL    | 676                  |          |        | 140     |       |        | 501     |         |              | 35  |       |
| 3D TANK BN             | LTCOL M. L. RAPHAEL  | 709                  |          |        |         |       | 591    |         | 118     |              |     |       |
| <b>AMTRAC UNITS</b>    |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN          | LTCOL W. E. POMEROY  | 950                  |          |        |         |       | 681    | 269     |         |              |     |       |
| 3D AMTRAC BN           | LTCOL R. E. CAMPBELL | 688                  |          |        | 81      |       |        | 564     |         |              | 43  |       |
| <b>ENGINEER UNITS</b>  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST ENGR BN            | LTCOL J. R. AICHELE  | 694                  |          |        | 138     |       |        | 510     |         |              | 46  |       |
| 3D ENGR BN             | LTCOL N. J. DENNIS   | 873                  |          |        |         |       | 740    |         | 133     |              |     |       |
| 7TH ENGR BN            | LTCOL E. L. MEEKER   | 1,017                |          |        |         |       | 1,017  |         |         |              |     |       |
| 9TH ENGR BN            | LTCOL R. W. CRISPEN  | 1,005                | 1,005    |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO          | CAPT G. P. WUERCH    | 147                  |          |        |         |       | 147    |         |         |              |     |       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MT BN             | MAJ R. L. DOERING   | 322                  |          |        | 81      |       |        | 210     |         |              | 31  |       |
| 3D MT BN              | MAJ F. J. BAKER     | 359                  |          |        |         |       | 250    |         | 109     |              |     |       |
| 7TH MT BN             | MAJ L. A. BONIN     | 409                  |          |        |         |       |        | 409     |         |              |     |       |
| 9TH MT BN             | MAJ J. F. JONES     | 420                  |          |        |         |       | 394    | 26      |         |              |     |       |
| COMMUNICATIONS UNITS  |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST RADIO BN          | MAJ STEWART         | 306                  |          | 208    |         |       | 87     |         | 11      |              |     |       |
| 5TH COMM BN           | LTCOL H. R. KELLEY  | 737                  |          |        |         |       | 737    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 7TH COMM BN           | MAJ T. W. HOPKINS   | 812                  | 724      |        |         |       | 88     |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST ANGLICO           | LTCOL MOREL         | 329                  |          | 276    |         |       |        |         |         | 53           |     |       |
| SERVICE UNITS         |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST FSR               | COL J. E. GARNER    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 547                  | 547      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SUPPORT BN            | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 419                  | 419      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAINT BN              | MAJ W. F. CUNHA     | 414                  | 414      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 3D FSR                | COL H. F. STEVESON    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. E. JONES     | 986                  |          |        | 986     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SPT BN                | MAJ G. L. NEWTON      | 1,468                |          |        | 1,468   |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAINT BN              | LTCOL D. J. BURGER    | 997                  |          |        | 997     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1                 | MAJ T. W. WILLIAMS    | 725                  |          |        |         |       | 721    |         | 4       |              |     |       |
| SU #2                 | 1STLT T. D. GALLAGHER | 144                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 144     |              |     |       |
| SU #3                 | LTCOL W. L. NELSON    | 882                  |          |        |         |       |        | 882     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST SERV BN           | COL M. O. SADLER      | 525                  |          |        | 116     |       |        | 375     |         |              | 34  |       |
| 3D SERV BN            | COL M. J. PADALINO    | 1,410                |          |        |         |       | 1,054  | 240     | 116     |              |     |       |
| SUPPORT BN, FORTRS    | LTCOL D. C. MILLER    | 549                  | 549      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 5TH NOP               | 1STLT A. N. HAFNER    | 53                   | 33       |        | 20      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SERV CO, 1ST MARBRIG  | MAJ R. E. THAYER      | 48                   |          | 48     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SHORE PARTY UNITS     |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST SP BN             | LTCOL R. T. TAYLOR    | 350                  |          |        | 90      |       |        | 234     |         |              | 26  |       |
| 3D SP BN              | MAJ J. M. DEAN        | 480                  |          |        |         |       | 440    |         | 40      |              |     |       |
| MILITARY POLICE UNITS |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MP BN             | LTCOL P. G. STAVRIDIS | 532                  | 532      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SENTRY DOG FLT        |                       | 40                   |          |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |       |
| SCOUT DOG FLT         |                       | 40                   |          |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 87      |       |        | 251     |         |              | 22    |       |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |       |       |
| HOSP CO             | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 9       |       |        | 49      |         |              |       |       |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |       |       |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |       |       |
| ITI, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST ITI             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 5TH ITI             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 7TH ITI             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 9TH ITI             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| IT IT               | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| IT IT               | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTON         | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |       |       |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| GROUND UNIT TOTALS  |                           | 57,757               | 4,967    | 1,962  | 6,415   | 1,050 | 19,651 | 15,852  | 6,224   | 53           | 1,683 |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT             | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>AIR UNITS</u> |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC  | MAJ T. G. BUNCE       | 75                   |          | 75     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MAW          | LTCOL R. A. DEASY     | 189                  | 189      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MAW          | MGEN K. B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| AWC              | BGEN H. M. ELWOOD     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MWHG-1           | COL E. I. LUPTON      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H3HS-1           | MAJ C. C. FOSTER      | 1,092                |          |        |         |       | 1,092  |         |         |              |     |       |
| MASS-2           | LTCOL R. W. SHEPPE    | 259                  |          |        |         |       | 221    | 23      | 15      |              |     |       |
| MACS-6           | MAJ F. L. DELANEY     | 218                  |          |        | 218     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MACS-7           | LTCOL R. R. MILLER    | 264                  |          |        |         |       |        | 243     | 21      |              |     |       |
| # 1ST LAAM BN    | LTCOL C. L. EYER      | 664                  | 128      |        |         |       | 536    |         |         |              |     |       |
| # 2D LAAM BN     | MAJ E. F. PENICO      | 630                  | 94       |        |         |       |        | 536     |         |              |     |       |
| VMCJ-1           | LTCOL F. C. OPEKA     | 248                  |          |        |         | 7     | 241    |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAG-11           | COL E. O. ANGLIN      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&MS-11          | LTCOL W. H. BORTZ     | 512                  |          |        |         |       | 512    |         |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-11          | MAJ D. A. MCCAUGHEY   | 542                  |          |        |         |       | 542    |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMF(AW)-235      | LTCOL G. A. GIBSON    | 221                  |          |        |         |       | 221    |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMFA-115         | LTCOL C. R. JARRETT   | 355                  |          |        |         |       | 355    |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMFA-542         | LTCOL E. E. PEARCY    | 324                  |          |        |         |       | 324    |         |         |              |     |       |

# BTRY "D" OF THE 1ST AND 2ND LAAM BN OPCON OF MARMTD, MARTC MCB 29 PALMS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT     | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER        |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|--------------|
| MAG-12   | COL L. E. BROWN       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |              |
| H&MS-12  | MAJ W. E. GARMAN      | 436                  |          |        |         |       |        | 436     |         |              |     |              |
| MABS-12  | MAJ J. W. PARCHEN     | 603                  |          |        |         |       |        | 603     |         |              |     |              |
| VMA-211  | LTCOL J. W. KIRKLAND  | 210                  |          |        |         |       |        | 210     |         |              |     |              |
| VMA-311  | LTCOL J. W. HARRIS    | 207                  |          |        |         |       |        | 207     |         |              |     |              |
| VMA-223  | LTCOL A. WILSON       | 208                  |          |        |         |       |        | 208     |         |              |     |              |
| VMA-224  | LTCOL T. E. MULVIHILL | 208                  |          |        |         |       |        | 208     |         |              |     |              |
| MATCU-67 | CAPT J. F. KEANE      | 68                   |          |        |         |       |        | 68      |         |              |     |              |
| MAG-13   | COL O. E. HOWE        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |              |
| H&MS-13  | LTCOL L. F. BLASS     | 395                  |          |        |         | 395   |        |         |         |              |     |              |
| MABS-13  | MAJ W. E. CASLIN      | 341                  |          |        |         | 341   |        |         |         |              |     |              |
| VMFA-314 | MAJ C. A. SEWELL      | 296                  |          |        | 170     | 126   |        |         |         |              |     |              |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL A. W. O'DONNELL | 294                  |          |        |         | 294   |        |         |         |              |     |              |
| VMA-214  | LTCOL D. L. DAVIS     | 200                  |          |        |         | 154   |        |         |         |              |     | 46 / QJBI PT |
| MAG-16   | COL T. J. O'CONNOR    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |              |
| H&MS-16  | LTCOL J. L. GOEBEL    | 375                  |          |        |         |       | 375    |         |         |              |     |              |
| MABS-16  | MAJ L. I. ZEIGLER     | 382                  |          |        |         |       | 382    |         |         |              |     |              |
| VMO-2    | LTCOL G. F. BAUMAN    | 198                  |          |        |         |       | 198    |         |         |              |     |              |
| HMM-161  | LTCOL W. R. QUINN     | 219                  |          |        |         |       | 219    |         |         |              |     |              |
| HMM-163  | LTCOL C. A. HOUSE     | 229                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 229     |              |     |              |
| HMM-164  | LTCOL W. C. WATSON    | 246                  |          |        |         |       | 246    |         |         |              |     |              |
| HMM-263  | LTCOL T. CLARKE       | 214                  |          |        |         |       | 214    |         |         |              |     |              |
| HMM-361  | LTCOL L. F. CHILDERS  | 213                  |          |        | 213     |       |        |         |         |              |     |              |
| MATCU-68 | CAPT R. C. COULTER    | 61                   |          |        |         |       | 61     |         |         |              |     |              |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONTINUED)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT             | COMMANDER          | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| NAVY UNITS       |                    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR     | CAPT ANDERSON(USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-1           | CMDR HARDY (USN)   | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-3           | CMDR FOLEY (USN)   | 762                  |          |        |         |       |        | 762     |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-4           | CMDR WALLS (USN)   | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-5           | CMDR RUSSELL (USN) | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-8           | CMDR PHELPS (USN)  | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-11          | CMDR BARRON (USN)  | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |       |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS |                    | 3,831                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 1,303   |         |              |       |       |
| TOTAL            |                    | 83,741               | 12,121   | 2,584  | 7,631   | 3,488 | 27,918 | 21,503  | 6,489   | 53           | 1,908 | 46    |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT

AS OF: 13 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN                                                | OKINAWA    | DANANG            | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER             |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1ST MAW            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| MWSG-17<br>MAMS-17 | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/UC-45J<br>3/C-54<br>3/C-117D<br>7/TF9J<br>2/CH-19E |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMGR-152           | FUTEMA    |          |        |                                                      | 11/KC-130F |                   |         |         |                   |
| MAG-11             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-11            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 1/C-117D          |         |         |                   |
| VMF(AW)-235        | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 14/F8E            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-115           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 16/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-542           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 15/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMCJ-1             | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/RF-8A                                              |            | 7/RF8A<br>7/EF10B |         |         |                   |
| MAG-12             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-12            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 1/C-117 |         |                   |
| VMA-211            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 19/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-223            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 18/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-224            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 21/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-311            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 20/A4C  |         |                   |
| MAG-13             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-13            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/C-117D<br>3/TF9J                                   |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-314           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 12/F4B                                               |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-323           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/F4B                                                |            |                   |         |         | 9/F4B AT NANA     |
| VMA-214            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 11/A4C                                               |            |                   |         |         | 5/A4C AT CUBI PT. |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 2,3,4,4

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 13 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS

RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 778                                    | 4,356             | 25                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 158                                    | 259               | 1                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,958 (Note #3)  | 412               | 661             | 5,011    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 12 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN

AS OF 13 APRIL 1966

**UNCLASSIFIED**

TYPE UNIT

COUNTRY/FORCES (3RD COUNTRY ONLY)

STRENGTH

RVN (REGULAR)

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| ARMY -----         | 273,900 |
| NAVY -----         | 15,600  |
| AIR FORCE -----    | 13,000  |
| MARINE CORPS ----- | 6,100   |

TOTAL RVN (REGULAR) 308,600

REGIONAL FORCES

TOTAL REGIONAL FORCES 136,900

POPULAR FORCES

TOTAL POPULAR FORCES 136,000

TOTAL NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES 581,500

UNITED STATES

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| ARMY -----           | 146,630 |
| * NAVY -----         | 12,297  |
| AIR FORCE -----      | 32,235  |
| * MARINE CORPS ----- | 50,097  |
| COAST GUARD -----    | 444     |

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 241,703

3RD COUNTRY

|                   |                                                                          |        |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 1ST ROK DIV(-); MARINE BRIGADE; ENGINEERS; TRUCK CO; HOSPITAL UNIT ----- | 20,795 |
| AUSTRALIA         | INFANTRY BN; ADVISORS -----                                              | 1,576  |
| NEW ZEALAND       | ARTILLERY BTRY; SURGICAL TEAM -----                                      | 128    |
| CHINA             | PSY WARFARE -----                                                        | 20     |
| PHILIPPINES       | PSY WARFARE; MEDICAL -----                                               | 69     |
| THAILAND          | ADVISORS -----                                                           | 19     |
| IRAN              | MEDICAL -----                                                            | 22     |

TOTAL 3RD COUNTRY 22,629

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 845,832

\* NAVY PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO III MAF ARE INCLUDED WITH NAVY FIGURES.

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

13 Apr 66

| UNIT                                  | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| Det, 1st AT Bn                        | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 24      |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Tank Bn                      | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 4       |          |                     |
| Det, 3d AmTracBn                      | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 16      |          |                     |
| Det, 1st MT Bn                        | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 23      |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Service Bn                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 1       |          |                     |
| Det, 7th MT Bn                        | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 5       |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Dental Co                    | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 1       |          |                     |
| Shift of Elms, H&S Co, 1/4            | 8APR66               | 8APR66  |        | (+95)   | (-95)   |          |                     |
| ConstPlt, RadRel&ConstCo, 7th Comm Bn | 10APR66              | 10APR66 | 88     |         |         |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 10 APRIL 1966     |                      |         | 27,918 | 6,489   | 19,987  |          |                     |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.

|                                   |         |         |        |       |        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|
| BLT 2/5                           | 12APR66 | 12APR66 |        |       | 1,516  |  |  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 12 APRIL 1966 |         |         | 27,918 | 6,489 | 21,503 |  |  |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN now shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 12APR66 55,963

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Missing 1-8910

UNCLASSIFIED

13 Apr 66

\*HMM-163 and HMM-162 have subsequently been replaced by HMM-261 and HMM-365 on 21Jun65 and 5Mar65. (Additionally HMM-365 has been replaced by HMM-361 on 28Apr65 and HMM-261 was replaced by HMM-263 on 10Oct65.)  
#BLT 3/9 was replaced by BLT 1/9 on 17Jun65 and since transplacement, BLT 3/9 was reintroduced into Danang on 15Aug65.  
\*\*VMFA-531 has subsequently been replaced by VMFA-513 on 11Jun65. VMFA-513 was replaced by VMFA-115 on 11Oct65. VMFA-115 replaced by VMFA-314  
@BLT 1/3 replaced by BLT 1/1 on 28AUG65.  
XMACS-9 relieved by MACS-7 on 14Sep65.  
\*\*\*VMA-225 relieved by VMA-224 on 4Oct65.  
\$NMCB-3 relieved by NMCB-5 on 26Sep65.  
##2dBn, 3d Marines relieved by 1st Bn, 3d Marines on 18Nov65.  
###VMFA-542 relieved by VMFA-323 on 2Dec65.  
\$\$VMA-311 relieved by VMA-223 on 15Dec65.  
\$\$\$NMCB-10 relieved by NMCB-4 on 8Dec65.  
@@BLT 3/4 relieved by BLT 2/1 on 23Dec65.  
@@@HMM-161 relieved by HMM-163 on 4Jan66.  
X%#HMM-362 relieved by HMM-261 on 6Jan66.  
\*\*\*\*VMF(AW)-312 relieved by VMF(AW)-235 on 1Feb66  
‡VMA-214 relieved by VMA-311 on 15Feb66.  
‡‡NMCB-9 relieved by NMCB-11 on 7FEB66.  
VMFA-323 relieved by VMFA-542 on 2MAR66.  
HMM-361 relieved by HMM-161 on 1APR66.  
HMM-362 relieved by HMM-364 on 9 Apr66.  
VMFA-314 relieved by VMFA-115 on 11 Apr 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF: 13 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66 (TF-62)

| STRENGTH |       |     |     | LOCATION             | ASSIGNED SHIPPING    | EQUIPMENT           | SUPPLIES |       |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| USMC     |       | USN |     |                      |                      |                     | DAYS     | CLASS |
| OFF      | ENL   | OFF | ENL |                      |                      |                     |          |       |
|          |       |     |     | AT PATRAS,<br>GREECE | PHIBRON-6            | WEAPONS             | 52       | 1     |
|          |       |     |     |                      | APA CAMBRIA          | 36 M60, MACHINE GUN | 75       | 2     |
| 35       | 887   | 2   | 24  | APA SANDOVAL         | 21 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER  | 15                  | 3        |       |
| 4        | 105   | 1   | 1   | AKA OGLETHORPE       | 13.50 CAL MG         | 30                  | 4        |       |
| 1        | 22    |     | 1   | LSD SHADWELL         | 8 81MM MORTAR        | BA+20               | 5        |       |
| 1        | 42    |     | 1   | LSD CASA GRANDE      | 8 106MM RR           |                     |          |       |
| 1        | 23    |     |     | LST WALWORTH CTY     | 8 FLAME THROWERS     |                     |          |       |
| 1        | 21    |     |     |                      | 6 105MM HOWITZER     |                     |          |       |
| 1        | 41    |     |     |                      | 5 M50 ONTOS          |                     |          |       |
| 1        | 23    |     |     |                      | 5 M48 90MM TANK      |                     |          |       |
| 0        | 48    |     |     |                      | 27 M79 GRND LANCHER  |                     |          |       |
|          | 40    |     |     |                      |                      |                     |          |       |
| 1        | 32    |     |     |                      | VEHICLES             |                     |          |       |
|          | 9     |     | 17  |                      | 25 M422 MIGHTY MITE  |                     |          |       |
|          |       | 2   | 2   |                      | 15 M274 1/2T TK MULE |                     |          |       |
| 1        | 17    |     |     |                      | 21 M35 2 1/2 TRUCK   |                     |          |       |
|          |       | 2   | 56  |                      | 17 M54 5 TON TRUCK   |                     |          |       |
|          |       | 1   | 28  |                      | 10 LVTP-5            |                     |          |       |
|          |       | 2   | 29  |                      | 6 M37 3/4 TON TRUCK  |                     |          |       |
|          |       |     |     |                      | 3 M43 3/4 TON AMBL   |                     |          |       |
|          |       |     |     |                      | 3 M51 5TON DUMP TK   |                     |          |       |
|          |       |     |     |                      | 2 M543 5 TON WRECKER |                     |          |       |
|          |       |     |     |                      | 1 M-170 AMBULANCE    |                     |          |       |
|          |       |     |     |                      | 2 M-52               |                     |          |       |
|          |       |     |     |                      | 7 M-38               |                     |          |       |
| 47       | 1,310 | 10  | 157 |                      |                      |                     |          |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| TAB    |                                                                                                       | AS OF           |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ✓ 1 ✓  | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                            | 12 APR<br>8 APR |
| 2 ✓    | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS                                                  | 11 APR          |
| ✓ 3    | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15</i> | 12 APR          |
| 4 ✓    | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                | 11 APR          |
| 5 ✓    | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                    | 6 APR           |
| 6      | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                         | 31 mar          |
| 7 ✓    | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                        | 11 apr          |
| ✓ 8    | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                        | 12 apr          |
| ✓ 9    | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                     | 12 APR          |
| ✓ 10 ✓ | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                   | 7 APR           |
| ✓ 11   | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                         | 12 APR          |
| ✓ 12   | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN <i>missing 2+3,4,5</i>                                               | 12 APR          |
| 13 ✓   | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                       | 5 APR           |
| ✓ 14   | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                               | 11 APR          |
| ✓ 15   | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                | 12 APR          |
| ✓ 16   | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN <i>Missing 1,2,3,4,5,6,7+10,8,10</i>                            | 12 APR          |
| ✓ 17 ✓ | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES  | 5 APR<br>5 APR  |
| ✓ 18 ✓ | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                           | 21 FEB          |
| 19     | UNIT ACTIVATIONS AND READINESS SUMMARY <i>11 IF</i>                                                   | 5 APR           |
| ✓ 20   | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                      | 12 APR          |
| 21 ✓   | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                              | 9 APR           |
| 22 ✓   | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                               | 7 APR           |
| 23 ✓   | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                   | 8 APR           |
| 24 ✓   | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                        | 11 APR          |
| 25 ✓   | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                | 11 APR          |
| ✓ 26   | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS/COMPLETED/IN PROGRESS/AND PLANNED                                         | 12 APR          |
| ✓ 27   | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                      | 12 APR          |

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

122040/0  
APR 12 1966

12 apr 66  
MARINE 2 LIBRARY

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF 12 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66

ENROUTE PATRIS, GREECE.  
ETA 13 APRIL.

GTMO AUGMENTATION

2D BN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
FLAT, 2D TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS

VMA-331 (14/A4E)

CRIB READY FORCE 1-66

SAN JUAN.

BLT 3/5

TRAINING AT CAMP  
FUJI, JAPAN.  
(PERIOD 7-16 APRIL)

III MAF

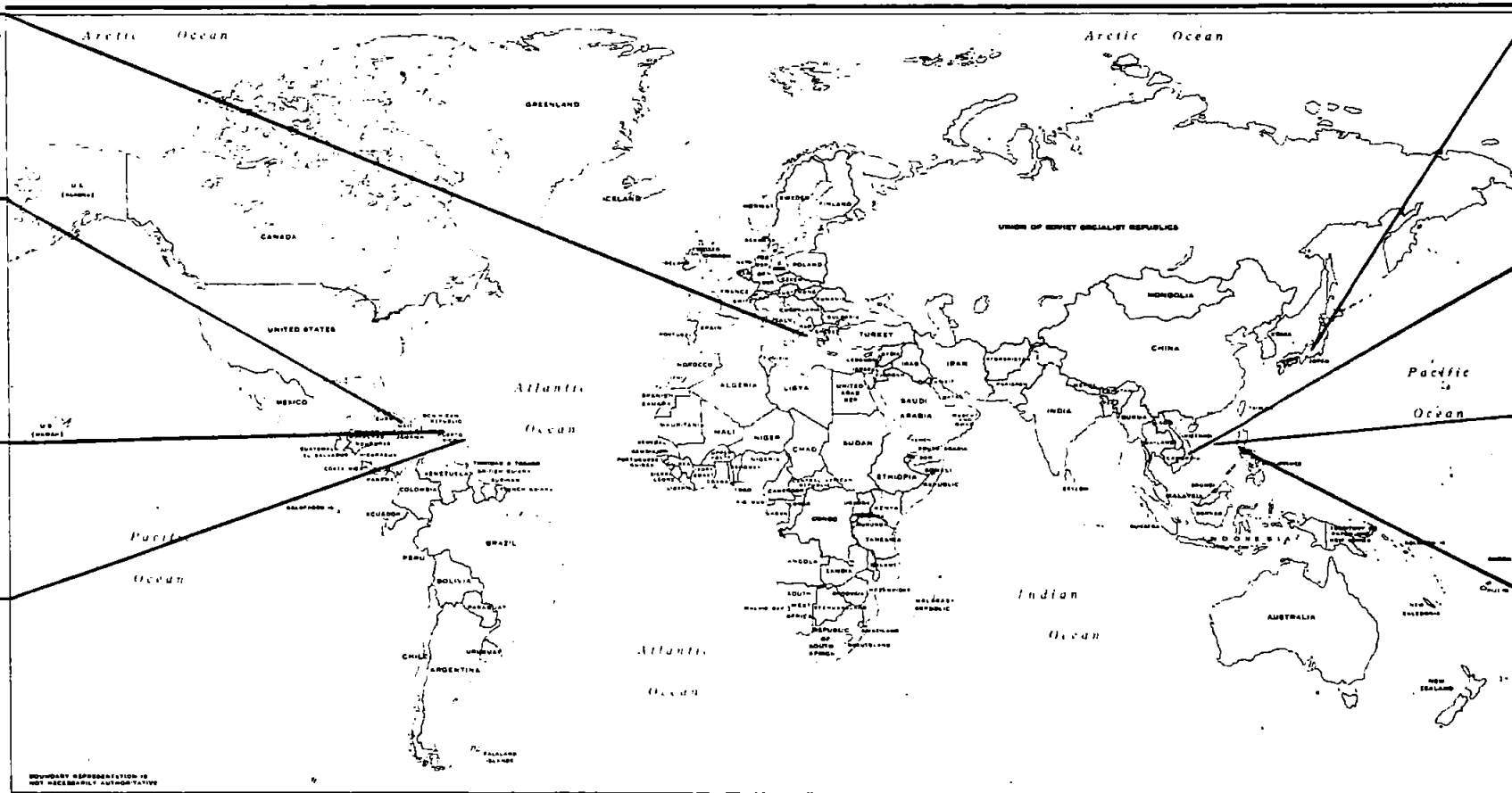
RVN

BLT 2/5

ENROUTE RVN.  
ETA 12-13 APRIL.

BLT 1/5

AT SUBIC.



50717 1-65

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 12 APRIL 1966

| UNIT-                 | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GEREGHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN ...A. STILES    | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Cofs                  | BGEN J. M. FLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              |     |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

12 Apr 66

| UNIT             | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>AIR UNITS</u> |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HO SQDN, FMFPAC  | MAJ T. G. BUNCE       | 75                   |          | 75     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| -2               | LTCOL R. A. DEASY     | 189                  | 189      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MAW          | MGEN K. B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| AWC              | BGEN H. M. ELWOOD     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MWHG-1           | COL E. I. LUPTON      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS-1           | MAJ C. C. FOSTER      | 1,092                |          |        |         |       | 1,092  |         |         |              |     |       |
| MASS-2           | LTCOL R. W. SHEPPE    | 259                  |          |        |         |       | 221    | 23      | 15      |              |     |       |
| MACS-6           | MAJ F. L. DELANEY     | 218                  |          |        | 218     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MACS-7           | LTCOL R. R. MILLER    | 264                  |          |        |         |       |        | 243     | 21      |              |     |       |
| # 1ST LAAM BN    | LTCOL C. L. EYER      | 664                  | 128      |        |         |       | 536    |         |         |              |     |       |
| # 2D LAAM BN     | MAJ E. F. PENICO      | 630                  | 94       |        |         |       |        | 536     |         |              |     |       |
| VMCJ-1           | LTCOL F. C. OPEKA     | 248                  |          |        |         | 7     | 241    |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAG-11           | COL E. O. ANGLIN      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&MS-11          | LTCOL W. H. BORTZ     | 512                  |          |        |         |       | 512    |         |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-11          | MAJ D. A. MCCAUGHEY   | 542                  |          |        |         |       | 542    |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMF(AW)-235      | LTCOL G. A. GIBSON    | 221                  |          |        |         |       | 221    |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMFA-314         | MAJ C. A. SEWELL      | 355                  |          |        |         |       | 355    |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMFA-542         | LTCOL E. E. PEARCY    | 324                  |          |        |         |       | 324    |         |         |              |     |       |

# BTRY "D" OF THE 1ST AND 2ND LAAM BN OPCON OF MARMTD, MARTC MCB 29 PALMS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONTINUED)

12 Apr 66

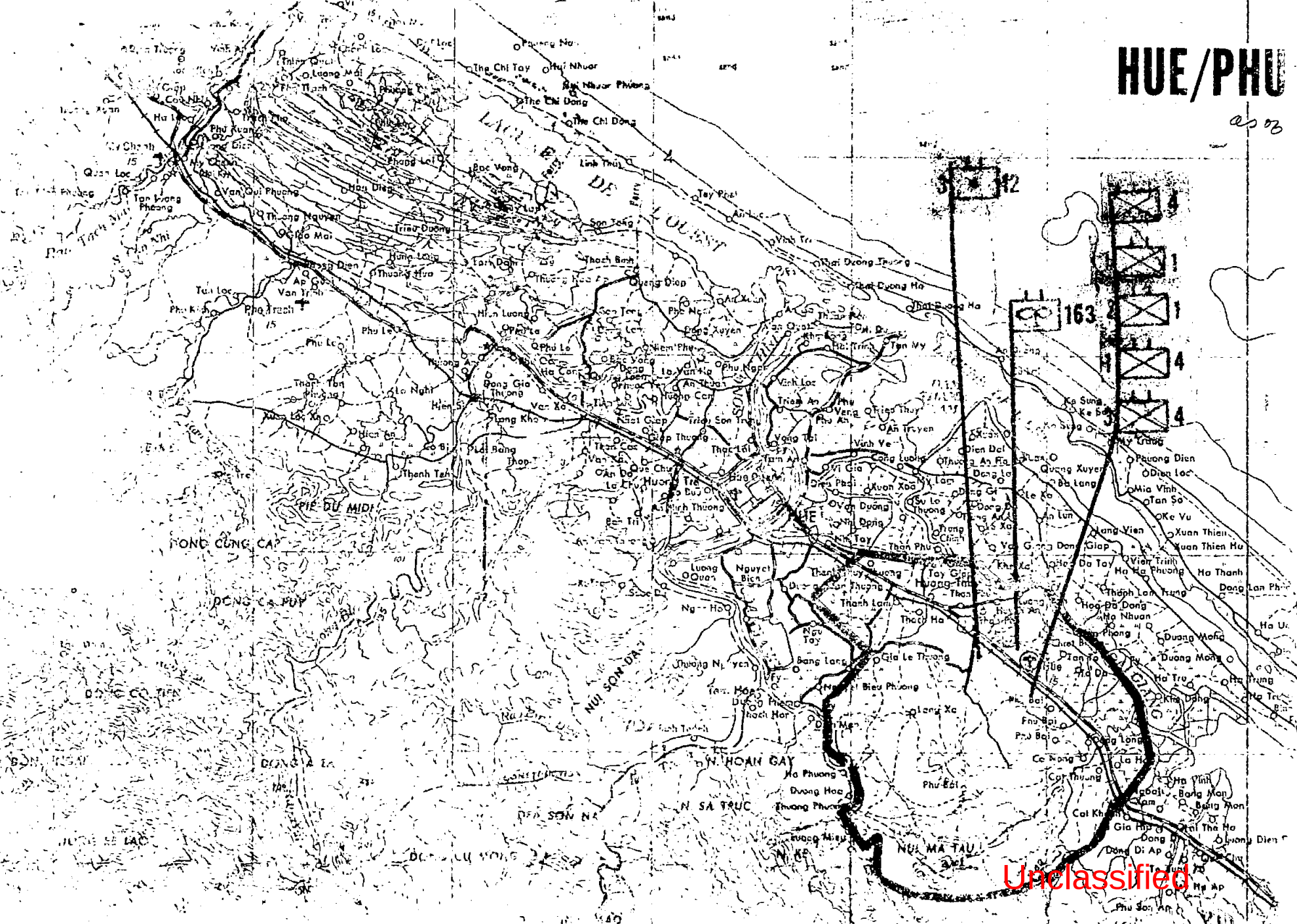
| UNIT             | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| NAVY UNITS       |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR     | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-1           | CMDR HARDY (USN)    | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-3           | CMDR FOLEY (USN)    | 762                  |          |        |         |       |        | 762     |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-4           | CMDR WALLS (USN)    | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-5           | CMDR RUSSELL (USN)  | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-8           | CMDR PHELPS (USN)   | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |       |       |
| NMCB-11          | CMDR BARRON (USN)   | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |       |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS |                     | 3,831                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 1,303   |         |              |       |       |
| TOTAL            |                     | 83,741               | 12,121   | 2,584  | 7,631   | 3,488 | 27,918 | 19,987  | 6,489   | 53           | 1,908 | 1,562 |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

# HUE/PHU

as of 12 Apr 66



UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 12 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS

VIET CONG

RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 777                                    | 4,327             | 25                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 158                                    | 258               | 1                 |

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,956 (Note #3)  | 411               | 661             | 5,003    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 11 APR 1966

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

AS OF: 12 APRIL 1966

|                                                 | OFFICERS | ENLISTED | SUB TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| EMBASSY GUARDS                                  |          | 61       |           |
| ADVISORS                                        | 23       | 33       | 117       |
| MACV STAFF (INCLUDES SOG AND JRATA)             | 41       | 45       | 203       |
| NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP                            | 31       | 8        | 242       |
| COMPANY "L", MARINE SUPPORT BATTALION (PHU BAI) | 2        | 82       | 326       |
| * III MAF                                       | 2,939    | 45,389   | 48,654    |
| TOTAL                                           | 3,035    | 45,618   | 48,654    |
|                                                 | 429      | 5,690    | 6,119     |

\* DOES NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING USN PERSONNEL:

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF: 12 APRIL 1966

Missing 27385

| UNIT                   | STRENGTH | LOCATION     | AIRCRAFT   | REMARKS |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|
| I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM  | 304      | NHA TRANG    |            |         |
| II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM | 456      | TAN SON NHUT |            |         |
| *DIVISIONS:            |          |              |            |         |
| 1ST INF DIV            |          | BIEN HOA     | 6 /OH-23G  |         |
| 1ST BDE                |          |              |            |         |
| 1/16 INF BN            | 717      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 1/28 INF BN            | 729      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 2/28 INF BN            | 766      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 2D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 2/16 INF BN            | 733      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 1/18 INF BN            | 780      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 2/18 INF BN            | 756      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 3D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 1/26 INF BN            | 764      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/2 INF BN             | 755      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 2/2 INF BN             | 772      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/4 CAV SQDN           | 914      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/5 FA BN (105)        | 486      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 8/6 FA BN (155/8")     | 633      | LAI KHE      |            | 22 GUNS |
| 1/7 FA BN (105)        | 466      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 2/33 FA BN (105)       | 444      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 1ST ENGR BN            | 1,001    | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1ST AVN BN             | 382      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1ST CAV DIV (AM)       |          |              | 100 /OH-13 |         |
| 1ST BDE                |          |              | 64 /UH-1B  |         |
| 1/8 CAV BN (ABN)       | 790      | AN KHE       | 67 /UH-1D  |         |
| 2/8 CAV BN (ABN)       | 864      | AN KHE       | 32 /CH-47  |         |
| 1/12 CAV BN (ABN)      | 654      | AN KHE       | 1 /CH-54   |         |
|                        |          |              | 3 /OV-1B   |         |
|                        |          |              | 3 /OV-1C   |         |
| 2D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 1/5 CAV BN             | 852      | AN KHE       |            |         |
| 2/5 CAV BN             | 855      | AN KHE       |            |         |
| 2/12 CAV BN            | 852      | AN KHE       |            |         |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

## U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN

12 Apr 1966

| UNIT                       | STRENGTH | LOCATION     | AIRCRAFT  | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| <u>AVIATION COMPANIES:</u> |          |              |           |         |
| 17 AVN CO                  | 163      | VUNG TAU     | 18 /CV-2B |         |
| 18 AVN CO                  | 115      | NHA TRANG    | 24 /U-1A  |         |
| 48 AVN CO                  | 196      | VUNG TAU     | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 54 AVN CO                  | 158      | VUNG TAU     | 16 /U-1A  |         |
| 61 AVN CO                  | 181      | VUNG TAU     | 16 /CV-2B |         |
| 68 AVN CO                  | 135      | VUNG TAU     | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 73 AVN CO                  | 202      | VUNG TAU     | 6 /OV-1A  |         |
|                            |          |              | 2 /OV-1B  |         |
|                            |          |              | 4 /OV-1C  |         |
| 74 AVN CO                  | 141      | TAN SON NHUT | 32 /O-1F  |         |
| 92 AVN CO                  | 166      | QUI NHON     | 16 /CV-2B |         |
| 114 AVN CO                 | 203      | VINH LONG    | 25 /UH-1B |         |
|                            |          |              | 3 /O-1F   |         |
| 116 AVN CO                 | 181      | PHU LOI      | 25 /UH-1  |         |
| 117 AVN CO                 | 222      | QUI NHON     | 16 /UH-1B |         |
|                            |          |              | 9 /UH-1D  |         |
|                            |          |              | 3 /O-1F   |         |
| 118 AVN CO                 | 185      | BIEN HOA     | 25 /UH-1B |         |
|                            |          |              | 3 /O-1F   |         |
| 119 AVN CO                 | 202      | PLEIKU       | 25 /UH-1B |         |
|                            |          |              | 3 /O-1F   |         |
| 120 AVN CO                 | 183      | TAN SON NHUT | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 121 AVN CO                 | 182      | SOC TRANG    | 16 /UH-1B |         |
|                            |          |              | 9 /UH-1D  |         |
| 128 AVN CO                 | 139      | PHU LOI      | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 129 AVN CO                 | 203      | DONG BA THIN | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 134 AVN CO                 | 186      | NHA TRANG    | 16 /CV-2B |         |
| 135 AVN CO                 | 183      | CAN THO      | 16 /CV-2B |         |
| 147 AVN CO                 | 176      | VUNG TAU     | 16 /CH-47 |         |
| 155 AVN CO                 | 190      | PHU LOI      | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 161 AVN CO                 | 161      | PHU CAT      | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 162 AVN CO                 | 192      | PHUOC VINH   | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 170 AVN CO                 | 174      | PHU TAI      | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 173 AVN CO                 | 261      | BEN CAT      | 25 /UH-1  |         |
| 174 AVN CO                 | 185      | PHU LOI      | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 175 AVN CO                 | 185      | PHU TAI      | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 178 AVN CO                 | 185      | DONG BA THIN | 16 /CH-47 |         |
| 197 AVN CO                 | 183      | TAN SON NHUT | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| 219 AVN CO                 | 147      | PLEIKU       | 32 /O-1A  |         |
| 220 AVN CO                 | 145      | PHU BAI      | 32 /TO-1D |         |
| 221 AVN CO                 | 153      | SOC TRANG    | 32 /TO-1D |         |
| 478 AVN CO                 | 89       | AN KHE       | 3 /CH-54  |         |
| A/501 AVN CO               | 179      | BIEN HOA     | 16 /UH-1B |         |
|                            |          |              | 9 /UH-1D  |         |
|                            |          |              | 3 /O-1F   |         |
| A/502 AVN CO               | 211      | VINH LONG    | 25 /UH-1B |         |
| I CORPS AVN CO (PROV)      | 175      | DANANG       | 6 /O-1F   |         |
|                            |          |              | 2 /U-6A   |         |
| A/82 AVN CO                | 168      | VUNG TAU     | 16 /UH-1D |         |
|                            |          |              | 9 /UH-1B  |         |
| A/101 AVN CO               | 195      | SOC TRANG    | 16 /UH-1D |         |
|                            |          |              | 9 /UH-1B  |         |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



**UNCLASSIFIED**

U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN

12 Apr 1966

PERSONNEL TOTALS

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| TOTAL (Tactical Units)       | 53,724  |
| TOTAL (Misc Units Not Shown) | 92,906  |
| TOTAL U. S. ARMY IN RVN      | 146,630 |

TOTAL AIRCRAFT BY TYPE IN RVN  
(Includes A/C with units not shown above.)

|     |        |       |       |
|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| 89  | CH-47  | 6     | OV-1A |
| 3   | CH-54  | 22    | OV-1  |
| 3   | CH-37B | 64    | TO-1D |
| 86  | CV-2B  | 23    | U-1A  |
| 148 | O-1    | 21    | U-6A  |
| 176 | OH-13  | 1,056 | UH-1  |
| 7   | OH-23G | 7     | U-8   |

\* STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE HQ ELEMENTS

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN

AS OF 12 APRIL 1966

| COUNTRY/FORCES                        | TYPE UNIT<br>(3RD COUNTRY ONLY)                                             | STRENGTH       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <u>RVN (REGULAR)</u>                  |                                                                             |                |
| ARMY                                  | -----                                                                       | 273,900        |
| NAVY                                  | -----                                                                       | 15,600         |
| AIR FORCE                             | -----                                                                       | 13,000         |
| MARINE CORPS                          | -----                                                                       | 6,100          |
| <u>TOTAL RVN (REGULAR)</u>            |                                                                             | <u>308,600</u> |
| <u>REGIONAL FORCES</u>                |                                                                             | <u>136,900</u> |
| <u>POPULAR FORCES</u>                 |                                                                             | <u>136,000</u> |
| <u>TOTAL NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES</u> |                                                                             | <u>581,500</u> |
| <u>UNITED STATES</u>                  |                                                                             |                |
| ARMY                                  | -----                                                                       | 146,630        |
| * NAVY                                | -----                                                                       | 12,224         |
| AIR FORCE                             | -----                                                                       | 32,235         |
| * MARINE CORPS                        | -----                                                                       | 48,654         |
| COAST GUARD                           | -----                                                                       | 444            |
| <u>TOTAL U. S. FORCES</u>             |                                                                             | <u>240,187</u> |
| <u>3RD COUNTRY</u>                    |                                                                             |                |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA                     | 1ST ROK DIV(-); MARINE BRIGADE; ENGINEERS;<br>TRUCK CO; HOSPITAL UNIT ----- | 20,795         |
| AUSTRALIA                             | INFANTRY BN; ADVISORS -----                                                 | 1,576          |
| NEW ZEALAND                           | ARTILLERY BTRY; SURGICAL TEAM -----                                         | 128            |
| CHINA                                 | PSY WARFARE -----                                                           | 20             |
| PHILIPPINES                           | PSY WARFARE; MEDICAL -----                                                  | 69             |
| THAILAND                              | ADVISORS -----                                                              | 19             |
| IRAN                                  | MEDICAL -----                                                               | 22             |
| <u>TOTAL 3RD COUNTRY</u>              |                                                                             | <u>22,629</u>  |
| <u>TOTAL FORCES IN RVN</u>            |                                                                             | <u>844,316</u> |

\* NAVY PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO III MAF ARE INCLUDED WITH NAVY FIGURES.

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

12 Apr 1966

| UNIT                                                                                                             | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON                            | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1st Med Bn (-)                                                                                                   | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 230     |                                     |                     |
| Det, 1st SP Bn                                                                                                   | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 43      |                                     |                     |
| HqBn, 1stMarDiv                                                                                                  | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 962     |                                     |                     |
| Det, 1st Recon Bn                                                                                                | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 228     |                                     |                     |
| Det, 3rd FSR                                                                                                     | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 107     |                                     |                     |
| Det, 1st Service Bn                                                                                              | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 189     |                                     |                     |
| Det, 1st Engr Bn (-)                                                                                             | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 169     |                                     |                     |
| Det, 1st Tank Bn                                                                                                 | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 14      |                                     |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment/attrition                                                                          |                      |         | (+530) | (-161)  | (+602)  |                                     |                     |
| 1st Dental Co (-)                                                                                                | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 48      |                                     |                     |
| Shift of HqCo, 4th Marines                                                                                       | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+247)  | (-247)  |                                     |                     |
| Shift of Hq, 3/12                                                                                                | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+100)  | (-100)  |                                     |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment                                                                                    |                      |         |        | (+133)  | (-133)  |                                     |                     |
| 11th Dental Co                                                                                                   | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 | 25     |         |         |                                     |                     |
| Hq, 1st Tank Bn                                                                                                  | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 239     |                                     |                     |
| Det, 3dAmTracBn & Det, 1st AT Bn                                                                                 | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 176     |                                     |                     |
| Hq, 1stMarDiv(OG, 1stMarDiv assumed cmd, Chu Lai)                                                                | 29MAR66              | 29MAR66 |        |         |         |                                     |                     |
| Additions/deductions due to reassignment/attrition                                                               |                      |         | (+193) | (-198)  | (-84)   |                                     |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 31 MARCH 1966                                                                                |                      |         | 27,830 | 5,916   | 19,701  | TOTAL IN RVN AS<br>OF 31 MARCH 1966 | 53,500              |
| MCB-3                                                                                                            | 1APR66               | 1APR66  |        |         | 762     |                                     |                     |
| Shift of Co"D", 1stBn, 4th Marines                                                                               |                      |         |        | (+278)  | (-278)  |                                     |                     |
| Addition due to reassignment/attrition                                                                           |                      |         |        |         | (+23)   |                                     |                     |
| Shift of Elms H&S Co(-), 1/4                                                                                     | 4APR66               | 4APR66  |        | (+200)  | (-200)  |                                     |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 4 APRIL 1966                                                                                 |                      |         | 27,830 | 6,394   | 20,008  |                                     |                     |
| Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above. |                      |         |        |         |         |                                     |                     |
| TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 4 APRIL 1966                                                                                  |                      |         |        |         |         |                                     | 54,285              |

UNCLASSIFIED

Missing 1-74108/10

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

12 Apr 1966

| UNIT                                  | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| Det, 1st AT Bn                        | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 24      |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Tank Bn                      | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 4       |          |                     |
| Det, 3d AmTracBn                      | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 16      |          |                     |
| Det, 1st MT Bn                        | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 23      |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Service Bn                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 1       |          |                     |
| Det, 7th MT Bn                        | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 5       |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Dental Co                    | 5APR66               | 5APR66  |        |         | 1       |          |                     |
| Shift of Elms, H&S Co, 1/4            | 8APR66               | 8APR66  |        | (+95)   | (-95)   |          |                     |
| ConstPlt, kadRel&ConstCo, 7th Comm Bn | 10APR66              | 10APR66 | 88     |         |         |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 10 APRIL 1966     |                      |         | 27,918 | 6,489   | 19,987  |          |                     |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 10APR66 54,447

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTHFLT

AS OF 12 APRIL 1966

SLF TASK FORCE 79.5

| SLF TASK FORCE 79.5<br>CO. SLF (COL R. A. BRENNEMAN) | STRENGTH |       |     |     | LOCATION                                           | ASSIGNED SHIPPING                          | MAJOR ARMS/EQUIPMENT    | SUPPLIES |       |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|
|                                                      | USMC     |       | USN |     |                                                    |                                            |                         | DAYS     | CLASS |
|                                                      | OFF      | ENL   | OFF | ENL |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
| HMM-364 (LTCOL W. R. LUCAS)                          | 50       | 171   | 1   | 3   | AT SUBIC<br>ON 96 HOUR<br>REACTION TIME<br>TO RVN. | APA PICKAWAY<br>LPH PRINCETON<br>LSD ALAMO | WEAPONS                 |          |       |
| BLT 1/5 (LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN)                        |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            | 6 105MM HOW             |          |       |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MARINES                                  | 38       | 1,068 | 2   | 25  |                                                    |                                            | 6 107MM HOWTARS         |          |       |
| BTRY D (REIN), 2/11                                  | 8        | 156   | 1   | 2   |                                                    |                                            | 5 90MM GUN TKS          |          |       |
| MORTAR BTRY, 2/11                                    | 5        | 82    | 0   | 4   |                                                    |                                            | 5 M50A1 ONTOS           |          |       |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN                             | 1        | 19    | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            | 8 81MM MORTARS          |          |       |
| PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST ENGR BN                       | 1        | 45    | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            | 8 106MM RR              |          |       |
| PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST AT BN                         | 1        | 18    | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            | 6 .50 CAL MG            |          |       |
| PLAT (REIN), 1ST TANK BN                             | 1        | 33    | 0   | 1   |                                                    |                                            | 7 60MM MORTARS          |          |       |
| PLAT, H&S CO, 3D AMTRACBN                            | 1        | 42    | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            | 97 M60 MG               |          |       |
| DET, 1ST MED BN                                      | 0        | 0     | 1   | 21  |                                                    |                                            | 34 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHERS |          |       |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV                                | 1        | 13    | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
| DET, HQCO, 5TH MARINES                               | 1        | 1     | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
| LOG SUPPORT UNIT                                     |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
| DET, 1ST SERV BN                                     | 1        | 32    | 0   | 1   |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
| DET, 1ST FSR                                         | 0        | 2     | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
| DET, 1ST SP BN                                       | 0        | 26    | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
| PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST MT BN                         | 1        | 30    | 0   | 0   |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
| DET, BMU-1                                           |          |       | 3   | 27  |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |
|                                                      |          |       |     |     |                                                    |                                            |                         |          |       |

Unclassified

G-3

| TAB | UNCLASSIFIED                                                                                            | AS OF           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                              | 11 APR<br>8 APR |
| 2   | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS <i>Missing 20, 2</i>                               | 11 APR          |
| 3   | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15</i> | 11 APR          |
| 4   | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 3, 4, 9, 11</i>                       | 11 APR          |
| 5   | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                      | 6 APR           |
| 6   | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                           | 31 Mar          |
| 7   | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                          | 11 Apr          |
| 8   | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                          | 31 Mar          |
| 9   | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                       | 11 APR          |
| 10  | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                     | 7 APR           |
| 11  | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                           | 11 APR          |
| 12  | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                        | 5 APR           |
| 13  | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                         | 5 APR           |
| 14  | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                                 | 8 APR           |
| 15  | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                  | 11 APR          |
| 16  | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN <i>Missing 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10</i>                            | 11 APR          |
| 17  | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES    | 5 APR<br>5 APR  |
| 18  | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                             | 21 FEB          |
| 19  | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                        |                 |
| 20  | UNIT ACTIVATIONS AND READINESS SUMMARY <i>NIF</i>                                                       | 5 APR           |
| 21  | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                        | 11 APR          |
| 22  | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                | 9 APR           |
| 23  | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                 | 7 APR           |
| 24  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                     | 8 APR           |
| 25  | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                          | 11 APR          |
| 26  | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                  | 11 APR          |
| 27  | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                             | 9 APR           |
| 28  | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                        | 11 APR          |

UNCLASSIFIED

122040/10  
APR 11 1966  
11 Apr 66  
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF 11 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66  
ENROUTE PATRIS, GREECE.  
ETA 13 APRIL.

GT AUGMENTATION  
2L N(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS  
VMA-331 (14/A4E)

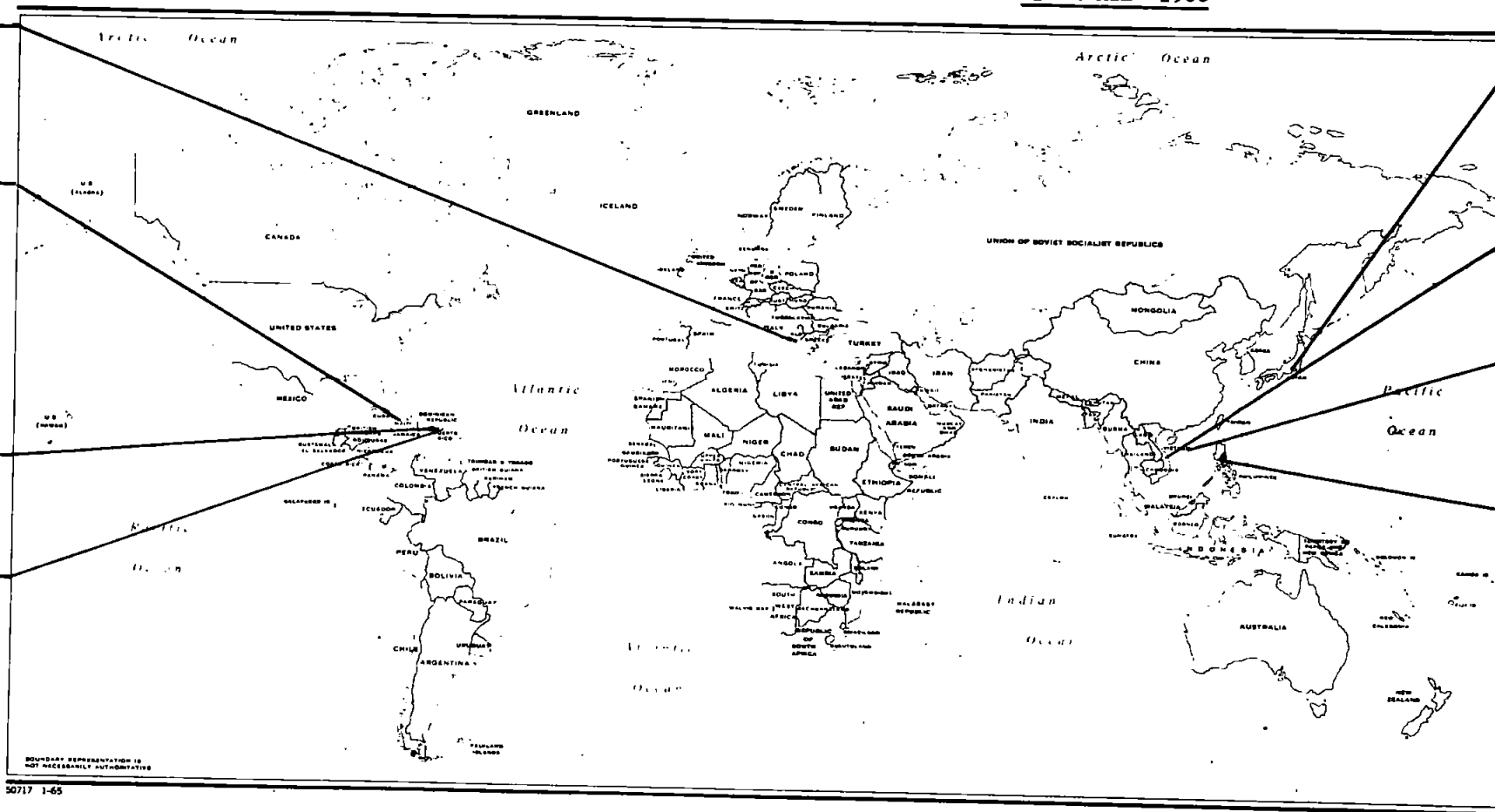
CARIB READY FORCE 1-66  
AT SAN JUAN.

BLT 3/5  
TRAINING AT CAMP  
FUJI, JAPAN.  
(PERIOD 7-16 APRIL)

III MAF  
RVN

BLT 2/5  
ENROUTE RVN.  
ETA 12-13 APRIL.

BLT 1/5  
AT SUBIC.



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

AS OF: 11 APRIL 1966 1966

| PARENT UNIT | WEST COAST                       | HAWAII | DANANG                                                                 | CHU LAI                                  | QUI NHON | PHU BAI  | OKINAWA | JAPAN                           | OTHER            |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1ST MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 3/1                                      |          | 1/1,2/1  |         |                                 |                  |
| 3RD MARINES |                                  |        | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3                                                          |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 4TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 2/4                                      |          | 1/4, 3/4 |         |                                 |                  |
| 5TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        |                                          |          |          |         | 3/5                             | 1/5 SLF          |
| 7TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7                            |          |          |         |                                 | 2/5 ENR RVN      |
| 9TH MARINES |                                  |        | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9                                                          |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-11      |                                  |        | VMCJ-1; VMFA-314<br>VMFA-542<br>VMF(AW)-235                            |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-12      |                                  |        |                                                                        | VMA-311<br>VMA-224<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-211 |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-13      |                                  |        |                                                                        |                                          |          |          |         | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMA-214 |                  |
| MAG-15      | VMA-121                          |        |                                                                        |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-16      |                                  |        | *HMM-164<br>*HMM-263<br>*HMM-161<br>*DET, H&MS-<br>16(6/CH37)<br>VMO-2 |                                          |          | HMM-163  | HMM-361 |                                 |                  |
| M. 33       | VMF(AW)-122<br>VMCJ-3<br>VMF-334 |        |                                                                        |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-36      |                                  |        |                                                                        | HMM-261<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-363<br>VMO-6   |          |          |         |                                 | HMM-364<br>(SLF) |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 282



UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 11 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| GROUND UNITS          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ UNITS              |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GEREGHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN ...A. STILES    | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Q, III MAF            | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. FLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

11 Apr 66

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST MT BN             | MAJ R. L. DOERING   | 322                  |          |        | 81      |       |        | 210     |         |              | 31  |            |
| 3D MT BN              | MAJ F. J. BAKER     | 359                  |          |        |         |       | 250    |         | 109     |              |     |            |
| H MT BN               | MAJ L. A. BONIN     | 409                  |          |        |         |       |        | 372     |         |              |     | 37 ENR RVN |
| 9TH MT BN             | MAJ J. F. JONES     | 420                  |          |        |         |       | 394    | 26      |         |              |     |            |
| COMMUNICATIONS UNITS  |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST RADIO BN          | MAJ STEWART ?       | 306                  |          | 208    |         |       | 87     |         | 11      |              |     |            |
| 5TH COMM BN           | LTCOL H. R. KELLEY  | 737                  |          |        |         |       | 737    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 7TH COMM BN           | MAJ T. W. HOPKINS   | 812                  | 724      |        |         |       | 88     |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST ANGLICO           | LTCOL MOREL         | 329                  |          | 276    |         |       |        |         |         | 53           |     |            |
| SERVICE UNITS         |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| I FSR                 | COL J. E. GARNER    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 547                  | 547      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SUPPORT BN            | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 419                  | 419      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| MAINT BN              | MAJ W. F. CUNHA     | 414                  | 414      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

11 Apr 66

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER         |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 87      |       |        | 236     |         |              | 22    | 15 ENR RVN    |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |       |               |
| 1ST HOSP CO         | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 9       |       |        | 49      |         |              |       |               |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |       |               |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |       |               |
| ITT, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST ITT             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 5TH ITT             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 7TH ITT             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 9TH ITT             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST IT              | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| IT                  | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTON         | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |       |               |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| GROUND UNIT TOTALS  |                           | 57,757               | 4,967    | 1,962  | 6,415   | 1,050 | 19,651 | 14,336  | 6,224   | 53           | 1,683 | 1,516 ENR RVN |

UNCLASSIFIED  
Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

11 Apr 66

| UNIT     | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER       |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------------|
| MAG-12   | COL L. E. BROWN       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| H&MS-12  | MAJ W. E. GARMAN      | 436                  |          |        |         |       |        | 436     |         |              |     |             |
| MABS-12  | MAJ J. W. PARCHEN     | 603                  |          |        |         |       |        | 603     |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-211  | LTCOL J. W. KIRKLAND  | 210                  |          |        |         |       |        | 210     |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-311  | LTCOL J. W. HARRIS    | 207                  |          |        |         |       |        | 207     |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-223  | LTCOL A. WILSON       | 208                  |          |        |         |       |        | 208     |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-224  | LTCOL T. E. MULVIHILL | 208                  |          |        |         |       |        | 208     |         |              |     |             |
| MATCU-67 | CAPT J. F. KEANE      | 68                   |          |        |         |       |        | 68      |         |              |     |             |
| MAG-13   | COL O. E. HOWE        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| H&MS-13  | LTCOL L. F. BLASS     | 395                  |          |        |         | 395   |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| MABS-13  | MAJ W. E. CASLIN      | 341                  |          |        |         | 341   |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL C. R. JARRETT   | 296                  |          |        | 170     | 126   |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL A. W. O'DONNELL | 294                  |          |        |         | 294   |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-214  | LTCOL D. L. DAVIS     | 200                  |          |        |         | 154   |        |         |         |              |     | 46 /CUBI PT |
| MAG-16   | COL T. J. O'CONNOR    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| H&MS-16  | LTCOL J. L. GOEBEL    | 375                  |          |        |         |       | 375    |         |         |              |     |             |
| MABS-16  | MAJ L. I. ZEIGLER     | 382                  |          |        |         |       | 382    |         |         |              |     |             |
| VMO-2    | LTCOL G. F. BAUMAN    | 198                  |          |        |         |       | 198    |         |         |              |     |             |
| HMM-161  | LTCOL W. R. QUINN     | 219                  |          |        |         |       | 219    |         |         |              |     |             |
| HMM-163  | LTCOL C. A. HOUSE     | 229                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 229     |              |     |             |
| HMM-164  | LTCOL W. C. WATSON    | 246                  |          |        |         |       | 246    |         |         |              |     |             |
| IHMM-263 | LTCOL T. CLARKE       | 214                  |          |        |         |       | 214    |         |         |              |     |             |
| HMM-361  | LTCOL L. F. CHILDERS  | 213                  |          |        | 213     |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| MATCU-68 | CAPT R. C. COULTER    | 61                   |          |        |         |       | 61     |         |         |              |     |             |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

11 Apr 66

| UNIT          | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| MAG-36        | COL W. G. JOHNSON    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&MS-36       | LTCOL T. G. MOONEY   | 344                  |          |        |         |       |        | 344     |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-36       | MAJ J. A. KENNEDY    | 427                  |          |        |         |       |        | 427     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-261       | LTCOL K. W. COSTELLO | 222                  |          |        |         |       |        | 222     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-362       | LTCOL J. ALDWORTH    | 215                  |          |        |         |       |        | 215     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-363       | LTCOL G. D. KEW      | 216                  |          |        |         |       |        | 216     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-364       | LTCOL W. R. LUCAS    | 225                  |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 225 |       |
| VMO-6         | LTCOL R. J. ZITNIK   | 182                  |          |        |         |       |        | 182     |         |              |     |       |
| MWSG-17       | COL J. T. MCDANIEL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS-17       | MAJ R. G. COMBS      | 203                  |          |        |         | 203   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-17       | MAJ C. F. JONES      | 259                  |          |        |         | 259   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAMS-17       | LTCOL E. M. JONES    | 213                  |          |        |         | 213   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-60      | MAJ H. G. MILLER     | 66                   |          |        |         | 66    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MARTSAT-1     | MAJ D. D. PARRISH    | 17                   |          |        |         | 17    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1, H&HS-1 | COL P. C. DELONG     | 213                  |          |        | 213     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-66      | MATCU-66             | 38                   |          |        | 38      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #2, H&HS-1 | CAPT C. L. DAVIS     | 95                   |          |        |         | 95    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS, IWAKUNI | MAJ F. G. NEWCOOMB   | 268                  |          |        |         | 268   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMGR-152      | LTCOL D. C. HOLLAND  | 464                  |          |        | 464     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

11 Apr 66

| UNIT              | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>NAVY UNITS</u> |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR      | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-4            | CDR WALLS(USN)      | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-5            | CDR RUSSELL(USN)    | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-8            | CDR PHELPS(USN)     | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-11           | CDR BARRON(USN)     | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-1            | CDR HARDY (USN)     | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |     |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS  |                     | 3,069                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 541     |         |              |     |       |

|       |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |    |       |       |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------|-------|
| TOTAL | 82,979 | 12,121 | 2,584 | 7,631 | 3,488 | 27,918 | 19,225 | 6,489 | 53 | 1,908 | 1,562 |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------|-------|

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT

AS OF: 11 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN                                                | OKINAWA     | DANANG            | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER             |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1ST MAW            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             |                   |         |         |                   |
| MWSG-17<br>MAMS-17 | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/UC-45J<br>3/C-54<br>3/C-117D<br>7/TF9J<br>2/CH-19E |             |                   |         |         |                   |
| MGR-152            | FUTEMA    |          |        |                                                      | 11./KC-130F |                   |         |         |                   |
| MAG-11             |           |          |        |                                                      |             |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-11            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             | 1/C-117D          |         |         |                   |
| VMF(AW)-235        | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             | 14/F8E            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-314           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             | 16/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-542           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             | 15/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMCJ-1             | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/RF-8A                                              |             | 7/RF8A<br>7/EF10B |         |         |                   |
| MAG-12             |           |          |        |                                                      |             |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-12            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             |                   | 1/C-117 |         |                   |
| VMA-211            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             |                   | 19/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-223            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             |                   | 18/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-224            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             |                   | 21/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-311            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |             |                   | 20/A4C  |         |                   |
| i-13               |           |          |        |                                                      |             |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-13            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/C-117D<br>3/TF9J                                   |             |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-115           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 12/F4B                                               |             |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-323           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/F4B                                                |             |                   |         |         | 9/F4B AT NANA     |
| VMA-214            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 11/A4C                                               |             |                   |         |         | 5/A4C AT CUBI PT. |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 3+484

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT (CONTINUED)

11 Apr 66

| UNIT                      | HOME BASE      | EASTPAC | HAWAII | JAPAN | OKINAWA   | DANANG               | CHU LAI   | PHU BAI   | OTHER                     |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| <u>MAG-16</u>             |                |         |        |       |           | 6/UH-34D             |           |           |                           |
| * <u>H&amp;MS-16</u>      | FUTEMA         |         |        |       |           | 1/C-117D<br>6/CH-37C |           |           |                           |
| * <u>VMO-2</u>            | FUTEMA         |         |        |       |           | 18/UH-1E             |           |           |                           |
| * <u>HMM-161</u>          | FUTEMA         |         |        |       |           | 17/UH-34D            |           |           |                           |
| <u>HMM-163</u>            | FUTEMA         |         |        |       |           |                      |           | 24/UH-34D |                           |
| <u>HMM-164</u>            | FUTEMA         |         |        |       |           | 27 CH-46A            |           |           |                           |
| <u>HMM-361</u>            | FUTEMA         |         |        |       | 24/UH-34D |                      |           |           |                           |
| * <u>HMM-263</u>          | FUTEMA         |         |        |       |           | 24/UH-34D            |           |           |                           |
| <u>MAG-36</u>             |                |         |        |       |           |                      | 1/C-117   |           |                           |
| <u>H&amp;MS-36</u>        | SANTA ANA      |         |        |       |           |                      | 5/UH-34D  |           |                           |
| <u>VMO-6</u>              | CAMP PENDLETON |         |        |       |           |                      | 18/UH-1E  |           |                           |
| <u>HMM-362</u>            | SANTA ANA      |         |        |       |           |                      | 23/UH-34D |           |                           |
| <u>HMM-363</u>            | SANTA ANA      |         |        |       |           |                      | 24/UH-34D |           |                           |
| <u>HMM-364</u>            | SANTA ANA      |         |        |       |           |                      |           |           | 24/UH34D(SLF)ON PRINCETON |
| <u>HMM-261</u>            | FUTEMA         |         |        |       |           |                      | 24/UH-34D |           |                           |
| <u>1ST MAW</u>            |                |         |        |       |           |                      |           |           |                           |
| TOTAL FIXED WING AIRCRAFT |                |         |        | 45    | 11        | 61                   | 80        |           | 14                        |
| TOTAL HELICOPTERS         |                |         |        | 2     | 24        | 98                   | 94        | 24        | 24                        |

; MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 11 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS  
RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 775                                    | 4,289             | 25                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 156                                    | 256               | 1                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,946 (Note #3)  | 411               | 661             | 4,999    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 8 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

**MARINE MLR  
RECONNAISSANCE ZONE**

as of 11 Apr 64

 Cu Lao Bo Bai

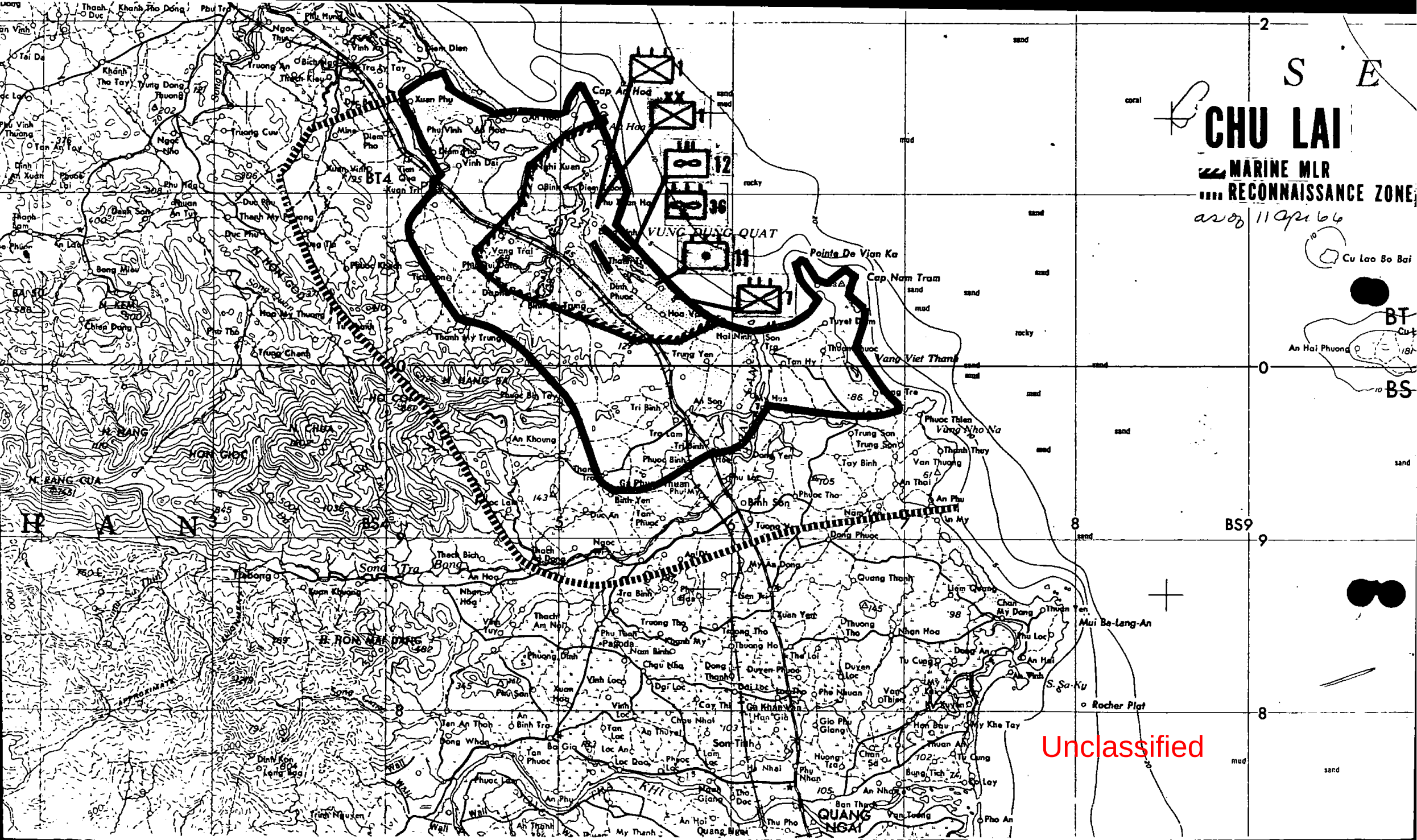
BT

An Hai Phuong 9 15 18

10 BS

BS9

Unclassified



**UNCLASSIFIED**

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

AS OF: 11 APRIL 1966

|                                                 | OFFICERS | ENLISTED | SUB TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| EMBASSY GUARDS                                  |          | 61       |           |
| ADVISORS                                        | 23       | 33       | 117       |
| MACV STAFF (INCLUDES SOG AND JRATA)             | 41       | 45       | 203       |
| NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP                            | 31       | 8        | 242       |
| COMPANY "L", MARINE SUPPORT BATTALION (PHU BAI) | 2        | 82       | 326       |
| * III MAF                                       | 2,939    | 45,389   | 48,654    |
| TOTAL                                           | 3,035    | 45,618   | 48,654    |
|                                                 | 406      | 4,951    | 5,357     |

\* DOES NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING USN PERSONNEL:

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

**WESTPAC**

11 APR 1966

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET

1 SS

YOKOSUKA  
COMSEVENTHFLT

OAKLAHOMA CITY

3/5 MAR

11 PHIBS

3 DD

3 SS

IWAKUNI

1 PHIB

2 DD

1 SS

SASEBO

3 DD

1 PHIB

3 MSC

1 DD

GUAM

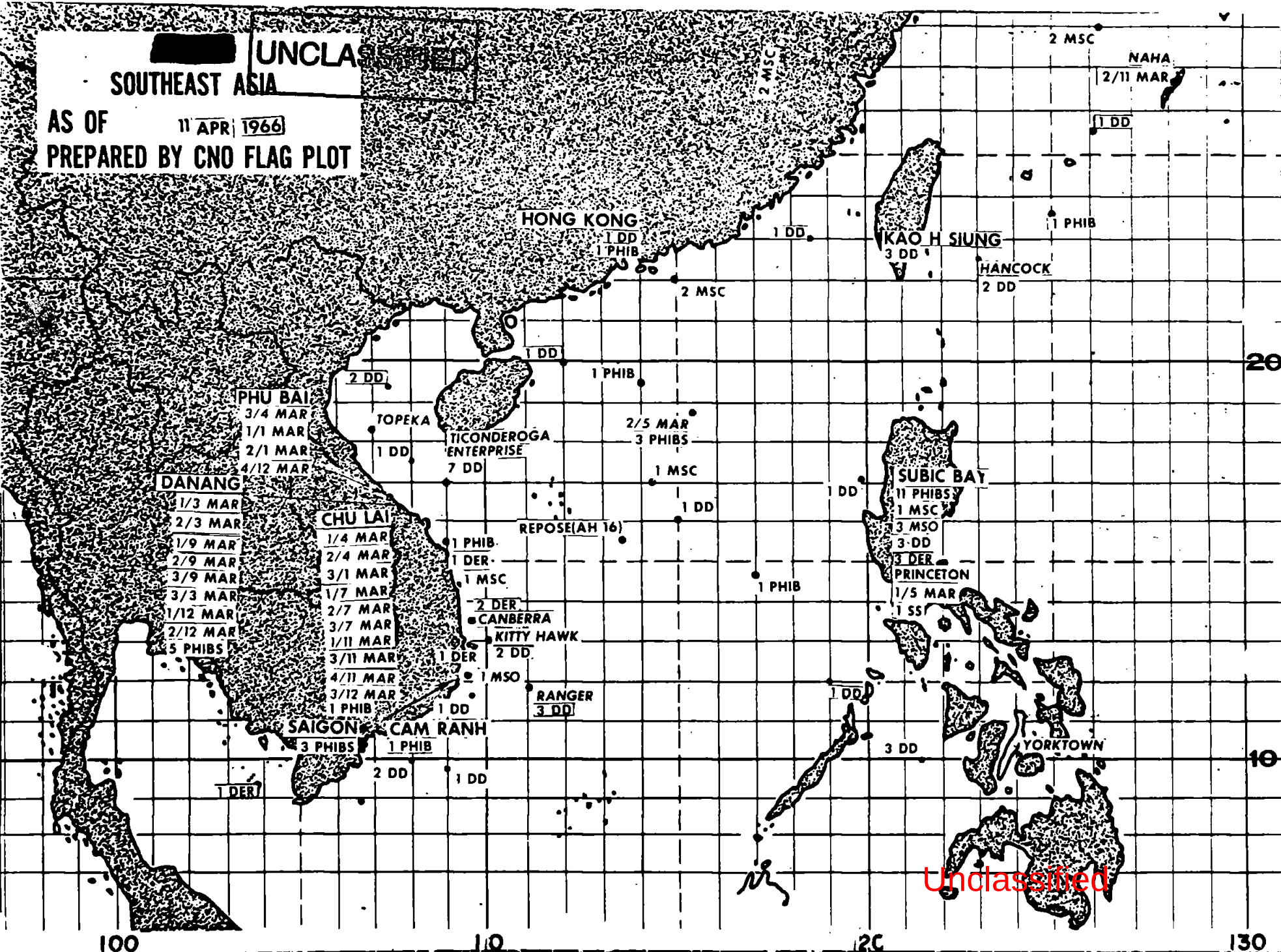
1 SSBN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

# SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 11 APR 1966  
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT



Unclassified



# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN

AS OF 11 APRIL 1966

**UNCLASSIFIED**

TYPE UNIT  
(3RD COUNTRY ONLY)

COUNTRY/FORCES

STRENGTH

## RVN (REGULAR)

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| ARMY -----         | 273,900 |
| NAVY -----         | 15,600  |
| AIR FORCE -----    | 13,000  |
| MARINE CORPS ----- | 6,100   |

TOTAL RVN (REGULAR) 308,600

## REGIONAL FORCES

TOTAL REGIONAL FORCES 136,900

## POPULAR FORCES

TOTAL POPULAR FORCES 136,000

TOTAL NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES 581,500

## UNITED STATES

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| ARMY -----           | 142,987 |
| * NAVY -----         | 12,103  |
| AIR FORCE -----      | 32,762  |
| * MARINE CORPS ----- | 48,654  |
| COAST GUARD -----    | 421     |

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 236,927

## 3RD COUNTRY

|                   |                                                                          |        |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 1ST ROK DIV(-); MARINE BRIGADE; ENGINEERS; TRUCK CO; HOSPITAL UNIT ----- | 21,300 |
| AUSTRALIA         | INFANTRY BN; ADVISORS -----                                              | 1,456  |
| NEW ZEALAND       | ARTILLERY BTRY; SURGICAL TEAM -----                                      | 123    |
| CHINA             | PSY WARFARE -----                                                        | 20     |
| PHILIPPINES       | PSY WARFARE; MEDICAL -----                                               | 72     |
| THAILAND          | ADVISORS -----                                                           | 17     |
| IRAN              | MEDICAL -----                                                            | 22     |

TOTAL 3RD COUNTRY 23,010

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 841,437

\* NAVY PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO III MAF ARE INCLUDED WITH NAVY FIGURES.

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AS OF 11 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                                       | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL           |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| SUB UNIT #1                                | IN COUNTRY           |         | 203    |         |         |          |                               |
| MABS-16                                    | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-163                                   | IN COUNTRY           |         | 230    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR                       | IN COUNTRY           |         | 260    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 JAN 1965               |                      |         | 693    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN<br>31 JAN 65 693 |
| BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN                        | 8 FEBRUARY 65        | 9FEB65  | 95     |         |         |          |                               |
| 1ST LAAM BN (-)                            | 15 FEBRUARY 65       | 16FEB65 | 310    |         |         |          |                               |
| CO C, 7TH ENGR BN                          | 17 FEBRUARY 65       | 18FEB65 | 150    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING FEBRUARY 1965 |                      |         | 555    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 28 FEB 1965               |                      |         | 1248   |         |         |          | 28 FEB 65 1248                |
| HQ, 9TH MAB                                | 8 MARCH 65           | 8MAR65  | 60     |         |         |          |                               |
| @ 1ST BN, 3D MAR                           | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 1100   |         |         |          |                               |
| #3D BN, 9TH MAR                            | 8 MARCH 65           | 10MAR65 | 1115   |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG ARTY GRP                              | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 235    |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG LOG SPT GRP                           | 8 MARCH 65           | 14MAR65 | 583    |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-162                                   | 9 MARCH 65           | 9MAR65  | 250    |         |         |          |                               |
| \$NMCB-3                                   | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 549    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING MARCH 1965    |                      |         | 3892   |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 MAR 1965               |                      |         | 5140   |         |         |          | 31 MAR 65 5140                |

Missing 2,3,4,5,6,7 810

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

11 Apr 66

| UNIT                                                             | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 1st Med Bn(-)                                                    | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 230     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st SP Bn                                                   | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 43      |          |                     |
| HqBn, 1stMarDiv                                                  | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 962     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Recon Bn                                                | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 228     |          |                     |
| Det, 3rd FSR                                                     | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 107     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Service Bn                                              | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 189     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Engr Bn (-)                                             | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 169     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Tank Bn                                                 | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 14      |          |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment/attrition                          |                      |         | (+530) | (-161)  | (+602)  |          |                     |
| 1st Dental Co (-)                                                | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 48      |          |                     |
| Shift of HqCo, 4th Marines                                       | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+247)  | (-247)  |          |                     |
| Shift of Hq, 3/12                                                | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+100)  | (-100)  |          |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment                                    |                      |         |        | (+133)  | (-133)  |          |                     |
| 11th Dental Co                                                   | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 | 25     |         |         |          |                     |
| Hq, 1st Tank Bn                                                  | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 239     |          |                     |
| Det, 3dAmTracBn & Det, 1st AT Bn                                 | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 176     |          |                     |
| HQ, 1stMarDiv (CG, 1stMarDiv assumed<br>command of Chu Lai area) | 29MAR66              | 29MAR66 |        |         |         |          |                     |
| Additions/decuctions due to reassignment/attrition               |                      |         | (+193) | (-198)  | (-84)   |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 1 APRIL 1966                                 |                      |         | 27,830 | 5,916   | 19,701  |          |                     |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 1 APRIL 1966 53,500

Shift of Co "D", 1stBn., 4th Marines

(+278) (-278)

Additions/due to reassignment/attrition

(+23)

TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 4 APRIL 1966

27,830

6,194

19,446

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 4 APRIL 1966 53,523

Shift of Elms H&SCo(-)1/4

4APR66

4APR66

(+200)

(-200)

TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 4APR66

27,830

6,394

19,246

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 4 APRIL 1966 53,523

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

11 Apr 1966

| UNIT                             | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| DET, 1ST AT BN                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66 |        |         | 24      |          |                     |
| DET, 1ST TK BN                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66 |        |         | 4       |          |                     |
| DET, 3D AMTRAC BN                | 5APR66               | 5APR66 |        |         | 16      |          |                     |
| DET, 1ST MT BN                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66 |        |         | 23      |          |                     |
| DET, 1ST SERV BN                 | 5APR66               | 5APR66 |        |         | 1       |          |                     |
| DET, 7TH MT BN                   | 5APR66               | 5APR66 |        |         | 5       |          |                     |
| DET, 1ST DENT CO                 | 5APR66               | 5APR66 |        |         | 1       |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 5 APRIL 1966 |                      |        | 27,830 | 6,394   | 19,319  |          |                     |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various location in RVN not shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 5 APRIL 1966 53,597

|                                  |        |        |        |       |        |  |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--|
| Shift of Elms, H&SCo, 1/4        | 8APR66 | 8APR66 |        | (+95) | (-95)  |  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 8 APRIL 1966 |        |        | 27,830 | 6,489 | 19,225 |  |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN now shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 8 APRIL 1966 53,597

|                                     |         |         |        |       |        |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ConstFlt, RadRel&ConstCo, 7thCommBn | 10APR66 | 10APR66 | 88     |       |        |  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 10 APRIL 1966   |         |         | 27,918 | 6,489 | 19,225 |  |

Additionally There are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 10 APRIL 1966 53,685

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

11 Apr 1966

\*HMM-163 and HMM-162 have subsequently been replaced by HMM-261 and HMM-365 on 21Jun65 and 5Mar65. (Additionally HMM-365 has been replaced by HMM-361 on 28Apr65 and HMM-261 was replaced by HMM-263 on 10Oct65.)  
#BLT 3/9 was replaced by BLT 1/9 on 17Jun65 and since transplacement, BLT 3/9 was reintroduced into Danang on 15Aug65.  
\*\*VMFA-531 has subsequently been replaced by VMFA-513 on 11Jun65. VMFA-513 was replaced by VMFA-115 on 11Oct65. VMFA-115 replaced by VMFA-314  
@BLT 1/3 replaced by BLT 1/1 on 28AUG65.  
XMACS-9 relieved by MACS-7 on 14Sep65.  
\*\*\*VMA-225 relieved by VMA-224 on 4Oct65.  
\$NMCB-3 relieved by NMCB-5 on 26Sep65.  
##2dBn, 3d Marines relieved by 1st Bn, 3d Marines on 18Nov65.  
###VMFA-542 relieved by VMFA-323 on 2Dec65.  
\$\$VMA-311 relieved by VMA-223 on 15Dec65.  
\$\$\$NMCB-10 relieved by NMCB-4 on 8Dec65.  
@@BLT 3/4 relieved by BLT 2/1 on 23Dec65.  
@@@HMM-161 relieved by HMM-163 on 4Jan66.  
%%HMM-362 relieved by HMM-261 on 6Jan66.  
\*\*\*\*VMF(AW)-312 relieved by VMF(AW)-235 on 1Feb66  
¢VMA-214 relieved by VMA-311 on 15Feb66.  
¢¢NMCB-9 relieved by NMCB-11 on 7FEB66.  
VMFA-323 relieved by VMFA-542 on 2MAR66.  
HMM-361 relieved by HMM-161 on 1APR66.  
HMM-362 relieved by HMM-364 on 9 Apr66.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTHFLT

AS OF 11 APRIL 1966

SLF TASK FORCE 79.5

CO. SLF (COL R. A. BRENNEMAN)

HMM-362 (LTCOL J. ALDWORTH)

BLT 1/5 (LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN)

1ST BN, 5TH MARINES

BTRY D (REIN), 2/11

MORTAR BTRY, 2/11

PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST ENGR BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST AT BN

PLAT (REIN), 1ST TANK BN

PLAT, H&S CO, 3D AMTRACBN

DET, 1ST MED BN

DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV

DET, HQCO, 5TH MARINES

LOG SUPPORT UNIT

DET, 1ST SERV BN

DET, 1ST FSR

DET, 1ST SP BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST MT BN

DET, BMU-1

STRENGTH

USMC

USN

OFF

ENL

OFF

ENL

LOCATION

ASSIGNED SHIPPING

MAJOR ARMS/EQUIPMENT

SUPPLIES

DAYS

CLASS

AT SUBIC

APA PICKAWAY

LPH PRINCETON

LSD ALAMO

WEAPONS

6 105MM HOW

6 107MM HOWTARS

5 90MM GUN TKS

5 M50A1 ONTOS

8 81MM MORTARS

8 106MM RR

6 .50 CAL MG

7 60MM MORTARS

97 M60 MG

34 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHERS

VEHICLES

11 LVTP-5

48 M422, MIGHTY MITE

33 M274, 1/2 TON TK

31 M35, 2 1/2 TON TK

9 M37, 3/4 TON TK

1 M51, 5 TON DUMP TK

1 M60, CRANE

AIRCRAFT

23 UH-34D

TOTAL

110 1,736

8

84

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

LANFORMED 1-66

AS OF: 11 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66 (TF-62)

| LANFORMED 1-66 (TF-62)                | STRENGTH |       |     |     | LOCATION                              | ASSIGNED SHIPPING                                                                                                     | EQUIPMENT            | SUPPLIES |       |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|
|                                       | USMC     |       | USN |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      | DAYS     | CLASS |
|                                       | OFF      | ENL   | OFF | ENL |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| LTCOL P. A. DAVIS                     |          |       |     |     | ENR PATRAS,<br>GREECE ETA<br>13APR66. | PHIBRON-6<br><br>APA CAMBRIA<br>APA SANDOVAL<br>AKA OGLETHORPE<br>LSD SHADWELL<br>LSD CASA GRANDE<br>LST WALWORTH CTY | WEAPONS              | 52       | 1     |
| BLT 1/8                               |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 36 M60, MACHINE GUN  | 75       | 2     |
| 1ST BN, 8TH MARINES                   | 35       | 887   | 2   | 24  |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 21 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER  | 15       | 3     |
| BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MARINES          | 4        | 105   | 1   | 1   |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 13.50 CAL MG         | 30       | 4     |
| PLATOON, CO B, 2D RECON BN            | 1        | 22    |     | 1   |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 8 81MM MORTAR        | BA+20    | 5     |
| TOON, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN              | 1        | 42    |     | 1   |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 8 106MM RR           |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO B, 2D TANK BN             | 1        | 23    |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 8 FLAME THROWERS     |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO A, 2D AT BN               | 1        | 21    |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 6 105MM HOWITZER     |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO C, 2D ENGR BN             | 1        | 41    |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 5 M50 ONTOS          |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO B, 8TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN | 1        | 23    |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 5 M48 90MM TANK      |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO C, 2D SP BN               | 0        | 48    |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 27 M79 GRND LANCHER  |          |       |
| DET, 2D SERVICE BN                    |          | 40    |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| DET, 2D FSR                           | 1        | 32    |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| DET, 2D MEDICAL BN                    |          | 9     |     | 17  |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO                     |          |       | 2   | 2   |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MARINE DIVISION         | 1        | 17    |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| DET, NCB-2                            |          |       | 2   | 56  |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| DET, UDT-21                           |          |       | 1   | 28  |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| DET, BMU-2                            |          |       | 2   | 29  |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| TOTAL                                 | 47       | 1,310 | 10  | 157 |                                       |                                                                                                                       | VEHICLES             |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 25 M422 MIGHTY MITE  |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 15 M274 1/2T TK MULE |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 21 M35 2 1/2 TRUCK   |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 17 M54 5 TON TRUCK   |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 10 LVTP-5            |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 6 M37 3/4 TON TRUCK  |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 3 M43 3/4 TON AMBL   |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 3 M51 5TON DUMP TK   |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 2 M543 5 TON WRECKER |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 1 M-170 AMBULANCE    |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                                       |                                                                                                                       | 2 M-52               |          |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CARIB READY FORCE 1-66

AS OF: 11 APRIL 1966

| CARIB READY FORCE 1-66 TG 45.9            | STRENGTH |       |     |     | LOCATION    | ASSIGNED SHIPPING | MAJOR ARMS/EQUIPMENT | SUPPLIES |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|
|                                           | USMC     |       | USN |     |             |                   |                      | DAYS     | CLASS            |
|                                           | OFF      | ENL   | OFF | ENL |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
| CARIB READY FORCE (LTCOL J. M. RINEHART)  |          |       |     |     | AT SAN JUAN | LPH GUADALCANAL   | 44 MG, M60           | 15       | 1                |
| BLT 1/6                                   | 49       | 1,286 | 4   | 38  |             | AKA ARNEB         | 7 MG, Cal .50        | 15       | II & II(A)       |
| 1st Bn, 6th Marines (LTCOL D. M. EDWARDS) | 34       | 854   | 3   | 30  |             | LSD ASHLAND       | 7 MG, Cal .30        | 15       | III (BULK)       |
| Btry D, 2/10                              | 8        | 123   |     | 1   |             | LST TERREBONNE    | 6 81MM MORTAR        | 15       | III (DRUM & PKG) |
| PLAT, Co B, 2d Engr Bn                    | 1        | 45    |     |     |             | PARISH            | 9 106MM RR           | 15       | III(A)(BULK)     |
| PLAT, Co A, 2d AmTracBn                   | 1        | 44    |     |     |             | LST DESOTO CTY    | 6 Flame Throwers     | 15       | IV (Non-Veh)     |
| T, Co C, 2d AT Bn                         | 1        | 21    |     |     |             |                   | 5 M50 ONTOS          | 15       | V                |
| PLAT, Co C, 2d Tank Bn                    | 1        | 29    |     |     |             |                   | 6 105MM HOW          |          |                  |
| PLAT, Co A, 2d Recon Bn                   | 1        | 23    |     |     |             |                   | 26 3.5 RL            |          |                  |
| SHORE PARTY TEAM                          |          |       |     |     |             |                   | 5 90MM GUN TK        |          |                  |
| DET, 2d SP Bn                             | 1        | 45    |     | 2   |             |                   | 30 M422 Mighty Mite  |          |                  |
| DET, 2d FSR                               |          | 32    |     |     |             |                   | 5 M35 Trk            |          |                  |
| DET, 2d Serv Bn                           |          | 28    |     |     |             |                   | 1 M62 Trk            |          |                  |
| PLAT(-)(REIN), 8th MT Bn                  | 1        | 24    |     |     |             |                   | 6 M38A1              |          |                  |
| DET, 2d Med Bn                            |          | 1     |     | 4   |             |                   | 2 MRC 87             |          |                  |
| DET, 2d Dent Co                           |          |       | 1   | 1   |             |                   | 1 MRC 37             |          |                  |
| DET, HqBn, 2d MarDiv                      |          | 17    |     |     |             |                   | 11 M416              |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   | 23 M274              |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   | 2 M54                |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   | 20 CH46A             |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   | 2 UH1E               |          |                  |
| HMM-262 (REIN)(LTCOL J. M. RINEHART)      | 51       | 206   | 1   | 2   |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |
|                                           |          |       |     |     |             |                   |                      |          |                  |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Q-3.

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| TAB  | UNCLASSIFIED                                                                                            | AS OF          |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 ✓  | MAP OF FME DEPLOYMENTS AND<br>DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FME UNITS                                           | 9 APR<br>8 APR |
| 2 ✓  | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS                                                    | 7 APR          |
| 3 ✓  | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                 | 9 APR          |
| 4 ✓  | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                  | 7 APR          |
| 5 ✓  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                      | 9 APR          |
| 6    | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                           | 31 MAR         |
| 7    | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                          | 31 MAR         |
| 8    | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                          | 31 MAR         |
| 9 ✓  | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                       | 9 APR          |
| 10 ✓ | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                     | 7 APR          |
| 11 ✓ | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                           | 5 APR          |
| 12 ✓ | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                        | 5 APR          |
| 13 ✓ | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                         | 5 APR          |
| 14 ✓ | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                                 | 8 APR          |
| 15 ✓ | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                  | 5 APR          |
| 16 ✓ | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN                                                                   | 8 APR          |
| 17 ✓ | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND<br>VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES | 5 APR<br>5 APR |
| 18 ✓ | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                             | 21 FEB         |
| 19   | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                        |                |
| 20   | UNIT ACTIVATIONS AND READINESS SUMMARY                                                                  | 5 APR          |
| 21 ✓ | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                        | 9 APR          |
| 22   | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                | 9 APR          |
| 23 ✓ | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                 | 7 APR          |
| 24 ✓ | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                     | 8 APR          |
| 25 ✓ | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                          | 2 APR          |
| 26 ✓ | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                  | 8 APR          |
| 27 ✓ | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                             | 9 APR          |
| 28 ✓ | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                        | 8 APR          |

UNCLASSIFIED

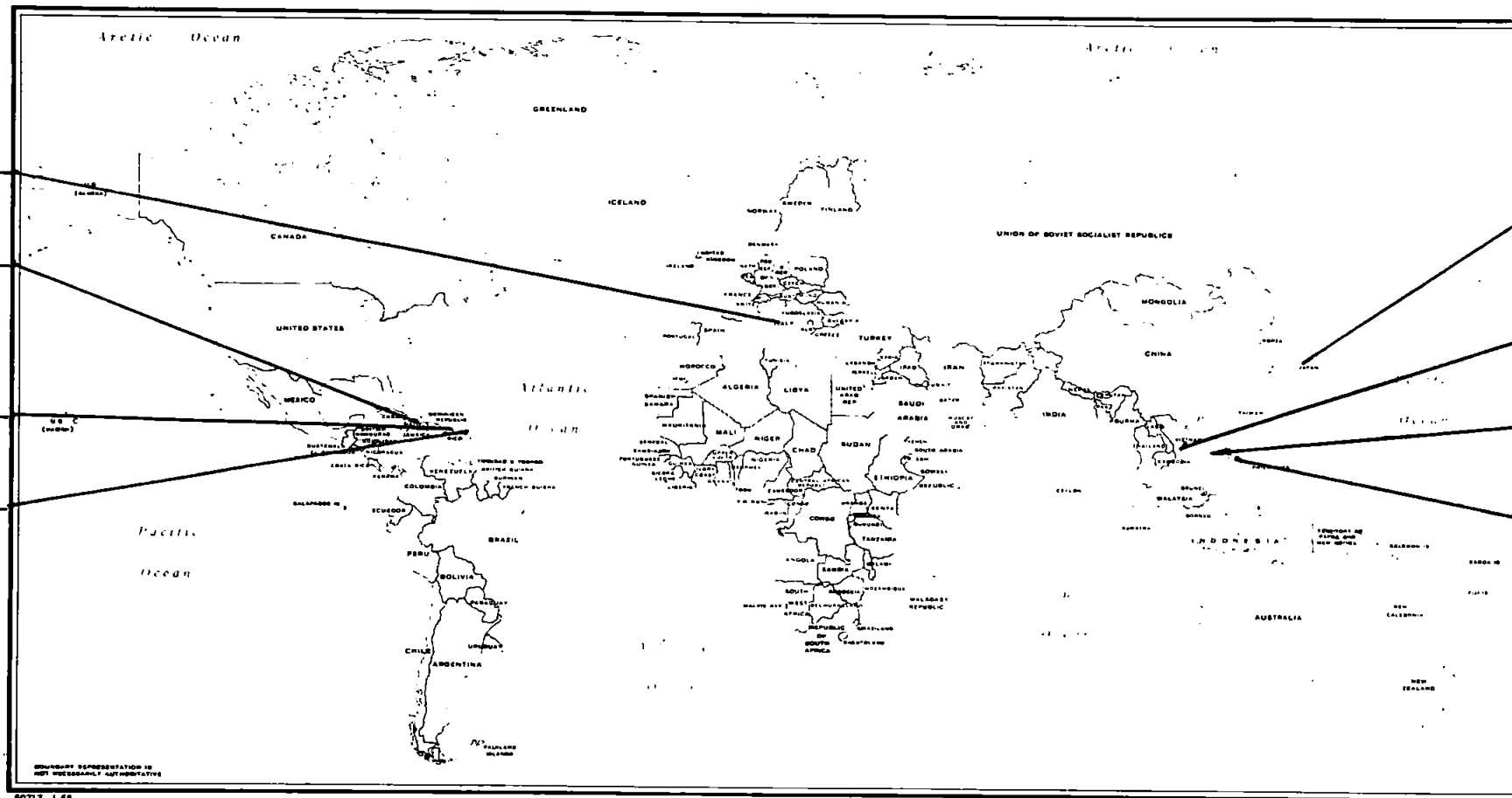
APR 11 1966

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF 9 APRIL 1966



50717 1-65

LANFORMED 1-66

AT ICE, ITALY

GTMO AUGMENTATION

2D BN(-), 8TH MAR

BTRY L, 4/10

PLAT, 2D TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS

VMA-331(14/A4E)

CARIB READY FORCE

AT VIEQUES

BLT 3/5

TRNG AT CAMP FUJI  
JAPAN (PRD 7-16APR)

III MAF

RVN

BLT 2/5

ENR RVN. ETA 12-13APR

BLT 1/5

AT SUBIC

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 9 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| FMFPAC                | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GEREGHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN ...A. STILES    | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAFT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. FLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

missing 1, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13 + 14-2-15



UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

9 Apr 66

| UNIT            | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER         |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| INFANTRY UNITS  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST MARINES     | COL B. B. MITCHELL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| HQ CO           | CAPT MURPHY          | 236                  |          |        |         |       |        | 236     |         |              |       |               |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL P. X. KELLEY   | 1,012                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,012   |         |              |       |               |
| 3D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL J. R. YOUNG    | 1,058                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,058   |         |              |       |               |
| 3D MARINES      | COL T. H. FISHER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| HQ CO           | CAPT C. E. TAYLOR    | 299                  |          |        |         |       | 299    |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR  | LTCOL R. R. DICKEY   | 1,068                |          |        |         |       | 1,068  |         |         |              |       |               |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR   | LTCOL W. K. HORN     | 1,101                |          |        |         |       | 1,101  |         |         |              |       |               |
| 4TH MARINES     | COL D. W. SHERMAN    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| HQ CO           | CAPT R. W. FUETTERER | 315                  |          |        |         |       |        | 68      | 247     |              |       |               |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR | LTCOL R. E. SULLIVAN | 1,011                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,011   |              |       |               |
| 3D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL S. A. VALE     | 1,122                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,122   |              |       |               |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | LTCOL H. A. HATCH    | 1,035                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,035   |              |       |               |
| 2D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN  | 1,185                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,185   |              |       |               |
| 5TH MARINES     | COL F. WIDDECKE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| HQ CO           | CAPT E. R. YOUNG     | 179                  |          |        | 177     |       |        |         |         |              | 2     |               |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN  | 1,133                |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 1,133 |               |
| 2D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL R. H. USKURAIT | 1,196                |          |        | 107     |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 3D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL E. J. BRONARS  | 1,050                |          |        |         | 1,050 |        |         |         |              |       | 1,089 ENR RVN |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

9 Apr 66

| UNIT               | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------------|
| 11TH MARINES       | COL P. H. HAHN        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT W. W. RUBRECHT   | 265                  |          |        | 33      |       |        | 233     |         |              |     |             |
| 1ST BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL W. C. OLSEN     | 507                  |          |        |         |       |        | 507     |         |              |     |             |
| 2D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL K. B. STRIBLING | 680                  |          |        | 292     |       |        |         |         |              | 258 | 130 ENR RVN |
| 3D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL P. B. WATSON    | 659                  |          |        |         |       |        | 659     |         |              |     |             |
| 4TH BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL J. F. CROWLEY   | 635                  |          |        | 229     |       |        | 406     |         |              |     |             |
| 12TH MARINES       | COL J. M. CALLENDER   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT D. N. HARMON     | 263                  |          |        |         |       | 263    |         |         |              |     |             |
| 1ST BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL A. J. HONEYCUTT | 783                  |          |        |         |       | 783    |         |         |              |     |             |
| 2D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL J. J. SNYDER    | 808                  |          |        | 88      |       | 720    |         |         |              |     |             |
| 3D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL L. L. PAGE      | 260                  |          |        |         |       |        | 45      | 215     |              |     |             |
| 4TH BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL E. M. RUDZIS    | 518                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 518     |              |     |             |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | CAPT H. H. BROOKS     | 149                  |          |        |         |       | 149    |         |         |              |     |             |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY  | CAPT R. H. MOORE      | 137                  |          |        |         |       |        | 137     |         |              |     |             |
| 7 8" HOW BTRY      | MAJ T. E. WILSON      | 269                  |          |        |         |       | 269    |         |         |              |     |             |
| 3D 8" HOW BTRY     | CAPT G. L. HAMPTON    | 209                  |          |        |         |       |        | 209     |         |              |     |             |
| RECON UNITS        |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| 1ST RECON BN       | LTCOL A. J. SULLIVAN  | 453                  |          |        | 64      |       |        | 334     | 9       |              | 20  | 20 ENR RVN  |
| 3D RECON BN        | LTCOL R. VAN CLEVE    | 488                  |          |        |         |       | 384    | 50      | 54      |              |     |             |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO   | MAJ M. C. GAFFEN      | 187                  |          |        | 4       |       | 174    |         | 9       |              |     |             |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

9 Apr 66

| UNIT            | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| ANTI-TANK UNITS |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST AT BN       | LTCOL W. MOORE       | 375                  |          |        | 35      |       |        | 269     |         |              | 19  | 52 ENR RVN |
| AT BN           | LTCOL B. A. HEFLIN   | 514                  |          |        |         |       | 381    | 70      | 63      |              |     |            |
| TANK UNITS      |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST TANK BN     | LTCOL A. W. SNELL    | 676                  |          |        | 140     |       |        | 501     |         |              | 35  |            |
| 3D TANK BN      | LTCOL M. L. RAPHAEL  | 709                  |          |        |         |       | 591    |         | 118     |              |     |            |
| AMTRAC UNITS    |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN   | LTCOL W. E. POMEROY  | 950                  |          |        |         |       | 681    | 269     |         |              |     |            |
| 3D AMTRAC BN    | LTCOL R. E. CAMPBELL | 688                  |          |        | 81      |       |        | 533     |         |              | 43  | 31 ENR RVN |
| ENGINEER UNITS  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1 ENGR BN       | LTCOL J. R. AICHELE  | 694                  |          |        | 138     |       |        | 460     |         |              | 46  | 50 ENR RVN |
| 3D ENGR BN      | LTCOL N. J. DENNIS   | 873                  |          |        |         |       | 740    |         | 133     |              |     |            |
| 7TH ENGR BN     | LTCOL E. L. MEEKER   | 1,017                |          |        |         |       | 1,017  |         |         |              |     |            |
| 9TH ENGR BN     | LTCOL R. W. CRISPEN  | 1,005                | 1,005    |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO   | CAPT G. P. WUERCH    | 147                  |          |        |         |       | 147    |         |         |              |     |            |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

9 Apr 66

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST MT BN             | MAJ R. L. DOERING   | 322                  |          |        | 81      |       |        | 210     |         |              | 31  |            |
| 3D MT BN              | MAJ F. J. BAKER     | 359                  |          |        |         |       | 250    |         | 109     |              |     |            |
| 7TH MT BN             | MAJ L. A. BONIN     | 409                  |          |        |         |       |        | 372     |         |              |     | 37 ENR RVN |
| 9TH MT BN             | MAJ J. F. JONES     | 420                  |          |        |         |       | 394    | 26      |         |              |     |            |
| COMMUNICATIONS UNITS  |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST RADIO BN          | MAJ STEWART         | 306                  |          | 208    |         |       | 87     |         | 11      |              |     |            |
| 5TH COMM BN           | LTCOL H. R. KELLEY  | 737                  |          |        |         |       | 737    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 7TH COMM BN           | MAJ T. W. HOPKINS   | 812                  | 724      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     | 83/ENR RVN |
| 1ST ANGLICO           | LTCOL MOREL         | 329                  |          | 276    |         |       |        |         |         | 53           |     |            |
| SERVICE UNITS         |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST FSR               | COL J. E. GARNER    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 547                  | 547      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SUPPORT BN            | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 419                  | 419      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| MAINT BN              | MAJ W. F. CUNHA     | 414                  | 414      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

9 Apr 66

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| 3D FSR                | COL H. F. STEVESON    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. E. JONES     | 986                  |          |        | 986     |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SPT BN                | MAJ G. L. NEWTON      | 1,468                |          |        | 1,468   |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| MAINT BN              | LTCOL D. J. BURGER    | 997                  |          |        | 997     |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| CO #1                 | MAJ T. W. WILLIAMS    | 725                  |          |        |         |       | 721    |         | 4       |              |     |            |
| CO #2                 | 1STLT T. D. GALLAGHER | 144                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 144     |              |     |            |
| SU #3                 | LTCOL W. L. NELSON    | 882                  |          |        |         |       |        | 882     |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST SERV BN           | COL M. O. SADLER      | 525                  |          |        | 116     |       |        | 340     |         |              | 34  | 35 ENR RVN |
| 3D SERV BN            | COL M. J. PADALINO    | 1,410                |          |        |         |       | 1,054  | 240     | 116     |              |     |            |
| SUPPORT BN, FORTRS    | LTCOL D. C. MILLER    | 549                  | 549      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 5TH NOP               | 1STLT A. N. HAFNER    | 33                   | 33       |        | 20      |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SERV CO, 1ST MARBRIG  | MAJ R. E. THAYER      | 48                   |          | 48     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SHORE PARTY UNITS     |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST SP BN             | LTCOL R. T. TAYLOR    | 350                  |          |        | 90      |       |        | 192     |         |              | 26  | 42 ENR RVN |
| 3D SP BN              | MAJ J. M. DEAN        | 480                  |          |        |         |       | 440    |         | 40      |              |     |            |
| MILITARY POLICE UNITS |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST MP BN             | LTCOL P. G. STAVRIDIS | 532                  | 532      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SENTRY DOG FLT        |                       | 40                   |          |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |            |
| SCOUT DOG FLT         |                       | 40                   |          |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |            |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

9 Apr 66

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER         |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 87      |       |        | 236     |         |              | 22    | 15 ENR RVN    |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |       |               |
| HOSP CO             | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 9       |       |        | 49      |         |              |       |               |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |       |               |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |       |               |
| ITI, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST ITI             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 5TH ITI             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 7TH ITI             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 9TH ITI             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST IT              | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 3D IT               | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTSON        | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |       |               |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| GROUND UNIT TOTALS  |                           | 57,757               | 4,967    | 1,962  | 6,415   | 1,050 | 19,563 | 14,336  | 6,224   | 53           | 1,683 | 1,604 ENR RVN |

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

9 Apr 66

| UNIT              | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>NAVY UNITS</u> |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR      | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-4            | CDR WALLS (USN)     | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-5            | CDR RUSSELL (USN)   | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-8            | CDR PHELPS (USN)    | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-11           | CDR BARRON (USN)    | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-1            | CDR HARDY (USN)     | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |     |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS  |                     | 3,059                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 541     |         |              |     |       |

TOTAL 82,979 12,121 2,584 7,631 3,438 27,830 19,225 6,489 53 1,908 1,650

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 9 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS  
RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 775                                    | 4,289             | 25                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 156                                    | 256               | 1                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,943 (Note #3)  | 411               | 605             | 4,907    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 8 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 9, 1966

|                                                                  | Army         | Navy      | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>    |              |           |              |           |              |
| 1. Killed                                                        | 1,603        | 71        | 723          | 59        | 2,456        |
| 2. Wounded or Injured                                            |              |           |              |           |              |
| a. Died of wounds                                                | 144          | 7         | 48           | 8         | 207          |
| b. Nonfatal wounds                                               | 10,063       | 413       | 4,311        | 441       | 15,228       |
| 3. Missing                                                       |              |           |              |           |              |
| a. Died while missing                                            | 167          | 28        | 5            | 93        | 293          |
| b. Returned to control                                           | 19           | 1         | -            | 4         | 24           |
| c. Current Missing                                               | 22           | 49        | 24           | 86        | 181          |
| 4. Detained                                                      |              |           |              |           |              |
| a. Died while detained                                           | 1            | -         | -            | 1         | 2            |
| b. Returned to control                                           | 3            | -         | -            | -         | 3            |
| c. Current detained                                              | 14           | -         | 1            | 17        | 32           |
| 5. Deaths                                                        |              |           |              |           |              |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents                             |              |           |              |           |              |
| Fixed Wing                                                       | 23           | 55        | 11           | 145       | 234          |
| Helicopter                                                       | 191          | 3         | 42           | 2         | 238          |
| b. From ground action                                            | <u>1,701</u> | <u>48</u> | <u>723</u>   | <u>14</u> | <u>2,486</u> |
| TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>                                           | 1,915*       | 106       | 776          | 161       | 2,958        |
| <b>B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b> |              |           |              |           |              |
| 6. Current Missing                                               | 10           | -         | 1            | -         | 11           |
| 7. Deaths                                                        |              |           |              |           |              |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents                             |              |           |              |           |              |
| Fixed Wing                                                       | 51           | 5         | -            | 46        | 102          |
| Helicopter                                                       | 76           | 3         | 28           | -         | 107          |
| b. From other causes                                             | <u>242</u>   | <u>31</u> | <u>130</u>   | <u>52</u> | <u>455</u>   |
| TOTAL DEATHS                                                     | 369          | 39        | 158          | 98        | 664          |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

\* Includes 92 Special Forces personnel.

Directorate for Statistical Services  
Office of Secretary of Defense  
April 13, 1966

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTHFLT

AS OF 9 APRIL 1966

SLF TASK FORCE 79.5

CO. SLF (COL R. A. BRENNEMAN)

HMM-362 (LTCOL J. ALDORTH)

BLT 1/5 (LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN)

1ST BN, 5TH MARINES

BTRY D (REIN), 2/11

MORTAR BTRY, 2/11

PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST ENGR BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST AT BN

PLAT (REIN), 1ST TANK BN

PLAT, H&amp;S CO, 3D AMTRACBN

DET, 1ST MED BN

DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV

DET, HQCO, 5TH MARINES

LOG SUPPORT UNIT

DET, 1ST SERV BN

DET, 1ST FSR

DET, 1ST SP BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST MT BN

DET, BMU-1

## STRENGTH

## USMC

## USN

OFF

ENL

OFF

ENL

LOCATION

ASSIGNED SHIPPING

MAJOR ARMS/EQUIPMENT

## SUPPLIES

DAYS

CLASS

APA PICKAWAY &  
LSD ALAMO, AT  
SUBIC,  
LPH PRINCETON AT  
CHU LAI

APA PICKAWAY  
LPH PRINCETON  
LSD ALAMO

WEAPONS  
6 105MM HOW  
6 107MM HOWTARS  
5 90MM GUN TKS  
5 M50A1 ONTOS  
8 81MM MORTARS  
8 106MM RR  
6 .50 CAL MG  
7 60MM MORTARS  
97 M60 MG  
34 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHERS

VEHICLES  
11 LVTP-5  
48 M422. MIGHTY MITE  
33 M274, 1/2 TON TK  
31 M35, 2 1/2 TON TK  
9 M37, 3/4 TON TK  
1 M51, 5 TON DUMP TK  
1 M60, CRANE

AIRCRAFT  
23 UH-34D

TOTAL

110 1,736

8

84

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

AS OF 9 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER                | STRENGTH | HOME BASE | ROOSEVELT<br>ROADS | GTMO<br>REIN | CARIB<br>READY<br>FORCE<br>1-66 |  | CAMP<br>DET<br>VIEQUES | LAN-<br>FORMED<br>1-66 | OTHER |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| HQ FMFLANT         | NORFOLK, VA. | LTGEN A. L. BOWSER       | 762      | 762       |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| H&S BN             | NORFOLK, VA. | COL D. L. MALLORY        | (690)    | (690)     |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| HQ SQ, FMFLANT     | NORFOLK, VA. | MAJ J. F. JONES          | (72)     | (72)      |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| FORCE TROOPS       | CAMP LEJEUNE | BGEN F. R. BOUKER        | 7,508    | 6,800     |                    | 174          | 132                             |  | 228                    | 137                    | 37    |
| HQ CO              | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT G. W. GEYER JR.     | 333      | 324       |                    |              |                                 |  | 9                      |                        |       |
| 2D FSR             | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL H. WALLACE           | 2,234    | 2,014     |                    | 32           | 36                              |  | 115                    | 37                     |       |
| H&S BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. A. WACHTER      | (664)    | (625)     |                    | (2)          | (4)                             |  | (29)                   | (4)                    |       |
| SUP BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL C. A. SALSER       | (785)    | (697)     |                    | (8)          | (22)                            |  | (44)                   | (14)                   |       |
| MAINT BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. K. VICKERS      | (785)    | (692)     |                    | (22)         | (10)                            |  | (42)                   | (19)                   |       |
| 2D TANK BN         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R. H. LEWIS        | 628      | 528       |                    | 45           | 30                              |  |                        | 24                     | 1     |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO  | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ W. H. RICE           | 90       | 90        |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 3D FORCE RECON CO  | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ G. WILDER            | 152      | 152       |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D ANGLICO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. A. NELSON       | 328      | 266       |                    | 62           |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D TOPO CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT M. E. SCHARWZ       | 80       | 60        |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        | 20    |
| 2D BRIDGE CO       | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT R. A. CAPEK         | 159      | 159       |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D SEP SURGICAL CO | CAMP LEJEUNE | LCMDR J. R. RENARD (USN) | 8        | 8         |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D RADIO BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ J. R. O'MARA         | 385      | 385       |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 8TH ENGR BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL      | 895      | 788       |                    | 35           |                                 |  | 72                     |                        |       |
| 2D AMTRAC BN       | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R. R. MONTGOMERY   | 538      | 448       |                    |              | 44                              |  |                        | 44                     | 2     |
| 8TH COMM BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. B. HART         | 615      | 583       |                    |              |                                 |  | 32                     |                        |       |
| 2D FIELD ARTY GRP  | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL W. W. CROMPTON     | 569      | 569       |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 8TH MT BN          | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD    | 365      | 302       |                    |              | 22                              |  |                        | 32                     | 9     |
| 4TH DENT CO        | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT C. G. VENO (USN)    | 36       | 31        |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        | 5     |
| 2D ITT TEAM        | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT F. J. LENNARTZ IV.  | 11       | 11        |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 4TH ITT TEAM       | CAMP LEJEUNE | 1STLT V. MATAL JR.       | 9        | 9         |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 6TH ITT TEAM       | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT E. R. COLLINS JR.   | 20       | 20        |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D CI TEAM         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT W. R. GENTRY        | 13       | 13        |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D HOSP CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT E. C. SWEENEY (USN) | 40       | 40        |                    |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

9 Apr 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER               | STRENGTH | HOME<br>BASE | ROOSE-<br>VELT<br>ROADS | GTMO<br>REIN | CARIB<br>1-66 |  | CAMP DET<br>VIEQUES | LANFORMED<br>1-66 | OTHER |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 2D MARINE DIVISION | CAMP LEJEUNE | MGEN O.R. SIMPSON       | 16,842   | 13,461       |                         | 817          | 1,254         |  |                     | 1,309             | 1     |
| HQBN               | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL H.T. PITTIMEN       | 1,508    | 1,470        |                         |              | 19            |  |                     | 19                |       |
| 2D MARINES         | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL C.H. BRUSH, JR.     | 3,074    | 3,074        |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| HQCO               | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT J.W. HENRY         | (232)    | (232)        |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 1ST BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J.E. HARREL       | (740)    | (740)        |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 2D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL F.A. GREEN        | (1,146)  | (1,146)      |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 3D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL B.F. MEYERS       | (956)    | (956)        |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 4TH MARINES        | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL J.B. ORD, JR.       | 3,420    | 2,517        |                         |              | 903           |  |                     |                   |       |
| HQCO               | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT G.B. SPERRY        | (189)    | (180)        |                         |              | (9)           |  |                     |                   |       |
| 1ST BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL D.M. EDWARDS      | (1,051)  | (157)        |                         |              | (894)         |  |                     |                   |       |
| 2D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL P. WEILER         | (1,113)  | (1,113)      |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 3D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.L. MICHAEL, JR. | (1,067)  | (1,067)      |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 8TH MARINES        | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL G.F. RUSSELL        | 2,936    | 1,345        |                         | 650          |               |  |                     | 941               |       |
| HQCO               | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT L.L. FOREHAND      | (202)    | (200)        |                         |              |               |  |                     | (2)               |       |
| 1ST BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL P.A. DAVIS        | (1,185)  | (246)        |                         |              |               |  |                     | (939)             |       |
| 2D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.L. SILVERTHORN  | (810)    | (160)        |                         | (650)        |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 3D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.M. LUCY         | (739)    | (739)        |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 10TH MARINES       | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL H. FOGGEMEYER, JR.  | 2,300    | 1,861        |                         | 165          | 140           |  |                     | 134               |       |
| HQ BTRY            | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT W.L. HAMMACK       | (278)    | (272)        |                         | (6)          |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 1ST BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ D.K. CLIFF          | (528)    | (393)        |                         | (1)          |               |  |                     | (134)             |       |
| 2D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL K.C. WILLIAMS     | (614)    | (464)        |                         | (10)         | (140)         |  |                     |                   |       |
| 3D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL W.R. GRUBAUGH     | (477)    | (455)        |                         | (22)         |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 4TH BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ R.L. CHRISTIAN, JR. | (403)    | (277)        |                         | (126)        |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 2D SERV BN         | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL R.R. WEIR           | 1,054    | 988          |                         |              | 27            |  |                     | 38                | 1     |
| 2D AT BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.O. DILLOW       | 401      | 343          |                         |              | 36            |  |                     | 22                |       |
| 2D MT BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.W. TAYLOR       | 191      | 191          |                         |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 2D RECON BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. WESTERMAN      | 395      | 346          |                         |              | 24            |  |                     | 25                |       |
| 2D ENGR BN         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.C. MCCUTCHAN    | 763      | 677          |                         |              | 45            |  |                     | 40                |       |
| 2D SP BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. J. MEGAR       | 489      | 377          |                         |              | 51            |  |                     | 61                |       |
| 2D MED BN          | CAMP LEJEUNE | LCDR N.E. WENGER (USN)  | 239      | 206          |                         |              | 5             |  |                     | 27                |       |
| 2D DENT CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT R.L. JOSEPH (USN)  | 72       | 66           |                         | 2            | 2             |  |                     | 2                 |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

9 Apr 1966

| UNIT            | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER              | STRENGTH | HOME<br>BASE | ROOSE-<br>VELT<br>ROADS | GTMO<br>REIN | CARIB<br>READY<br>FORCE<br>1-66 | CAMP DET<br>VIEQUES | LANFOR-<br>MED 1-66 | OTHER |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2D MAW          |              | MGEN G.S. BOWMAN, JR   | 12,427   | 12,007       | 160                     |              | 260                             |                     |                     |       |
| MWHG-2          | CHERRY POINT | COL D. T. OLSON        | 1,989    | 1,989        |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| MWSG-27         | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL W. E. JEWSON     | 1,774    | 1,774        |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-14          | CHERRY POINT | COL A. D. SIMPSON      | 1,222    | 1,222        |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-24          | CHERRY POINT | COL H. J. FINN         | 1,264    | 1,264        |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| VMT-1           | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL C. D. JERNIGAN   | 168      | 168          |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| VMCJ-2          | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE   | 308      | 308          |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| 12TH FORDENT CO | CHERRY POINT | CAPT L. YOUNG DC (USN) | 55       | 55           |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| MACS-5          | NEW RIVER    | LTCOL J. C. RITTLE     | 242      | 242          |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| MACS-9          | BEAUFORT     | LTCOL D. H. FISHER     | 199      | 199          |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-26          | NEW RIVER    | COL F. C. LANG         | 2,309    | 2,349        |                         |              | 260                             |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-31          | BEAUFORT     | COL H. N. MAHAFFEY     | 1,335    | 1,175        | 160                     |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-32          | BEAUFORT     | COL F. C. THOMAS       | 1,262    | 1,262        |                         |              |                                 |                     |                     |       |
| TOTAL           |              |                        | 37,539   | 33,030       | 160                     | 991          | 1,646                           | 228                 | 1,440               | 38    |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

68

| TAB  |                                                                                                              | AS OF          |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| ✓ 1  | UNCLASSIFIED<br>MAP OF MARINE DEPLOYMENTS AND<br>DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                             | 8 APR<br>8 APR |
| 2 ✓  | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS                                                         | 7 APR          |
| ✓ 3  | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 1, 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13 + 14 &amp; 15</i> | 8 APR          |
| 4 ✓  | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                       | 7 APR          |
| 5 ✓  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                           | 6 APR          |
| 6    | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                                | 31 MAR         |
| 7    | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                               | 31 MAR         |
| 8    | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                               | 31 MAR         |
| ✓ 9  | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                            | 8 APR          |
| 10 ✓ | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                          | 7 APR          |
| 11 ✓ | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                                | 5 APR          |
| 12 ✓ | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                             | 5 APR          |
| 13 ✓ | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                              | 5 APR          |
| ✓ 14 | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                                      | 7 APR          |
| 15 ✓ | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                       | 5 APR          |
| ✓ 16 | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN <i>missing 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 + 10 &amp; 16</i>                       | 8 APR          |
| ✓ 17 | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND<br>VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES      | 5 APR<br>5 APR |
| ✓ 18 | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                                  | 21 FEB         |
| ✓ 19 | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                             |                |
| 20   | UNIT ACTIVATIONS AND READINESS SUMMARY <i>NIF</i>                                                            | 5 APR          |
| ✓ 21 | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                             | 8 APR          |
| 22 ✓ | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                     | 7 APR          |
| 23 ✓ | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                      | 7 APR          |
| ✓ 24 | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                          | 8 APR          |
| 25 ✓ | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                               | 2 APR          |
| ✓ 26 | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                       | 8 APR          |
| 27 ✓ | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                                  | 29 MAR         |
| ✓ 28 | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                             | 8 APR          |

UNCLASSIFIED  
MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

122040/10

APR 8 1966

8 APR 66

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF: 8 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66  
AT VENICE, ITALY

GTMO AUGMENTATION  
2D BN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS  
VMA-331 (14/A4E)

CARIB READY FORCE  
AT VIEQUES

BLT 3/5

TRNG AT CAMP FUJI,  
JAPAN. (PRD 7-16APR)

III MAF

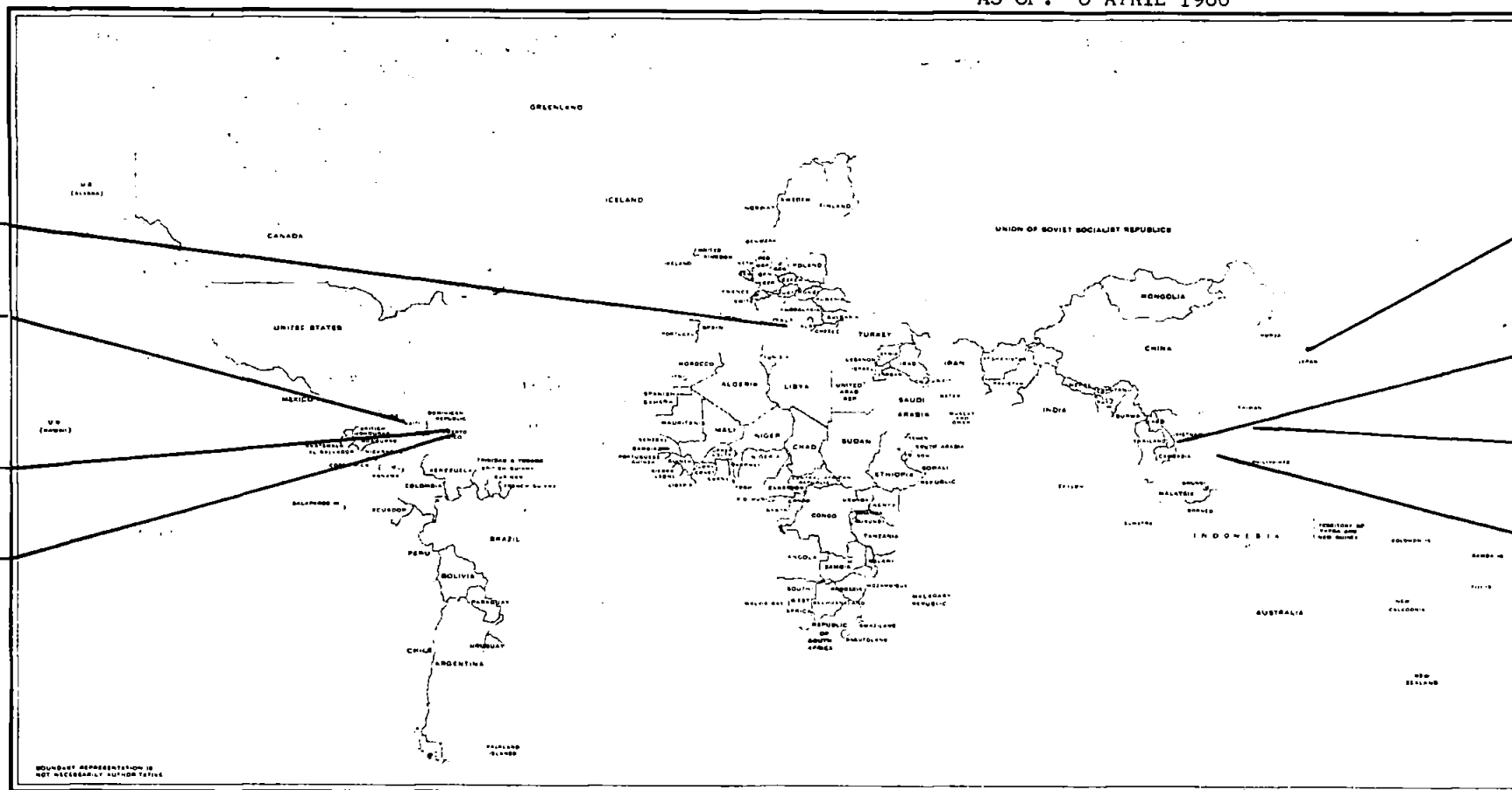
RVN

BLT 2/5

ENR RVN. ETA 12APR

BLT 1/5

ENR SUBIC. ETA 9APR



50717 1-65

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

AS OF: 8 APRIL 1966

|               | BATTALIONS | VMFA | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ   | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR | OTHER |
|---------------|------------|------|-----|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------|-----|------|-------|
| WEST PAC      | 18         | 4    |     | 1       | 5   |         | 1      | 9       | 2   | 1    |       |
| RVN           | (15)       | (2)  |     | (1)     | (4) |         | (1(-)) | (7)     | (2) |      |       |
| AFLOAT        | (2)        |      |     |         |     |         |        | (1)     |     |      |       |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | (1)        | (2)  |     |         | (1) |         | (DET)  | (1)     |     | (1)  |       |
| MID PAC       | 0          |      |     | 2       |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| HAWAII        |            |      |     | (2)     |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| AFLOAT        |            |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| EAST PAC      |            | 1    | 1   |         | 1   |         | 1      | 2       |     | 1    |       |
| WEST COAST    |            | (1)  | (1) |         | (1) |         | (1)    | (2)     |     | (1)  |       |
| AFLOAT        |            |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| ATLANTIC      | 8          | 4    |     | 3       | 4   | 2       | 1      | 6       | 1   | 1    |       |
| EAST COAST    | (6)        | (4)  |     | (3)     | (3) | (2)     | (1)    | (5)     | (1) | (1)  |       |
| CARIBBEAN     | (2)        |      |     |         | (1) |         |        | (1)     |     |      |       |
| UROPE         | 1          |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1)        |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| GRAND TOTAL   | 27         | 9    | 1   | 6       | 10  | 2       | 3      | 17      | 3   | 3    |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 8 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GERECHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN ...A. STILES    | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| IQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. PLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J. P. TREADWELL  | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Missing 1,4,6,10,11,12,13+14/8/15

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

8 Apr 66

| UNIT            | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER         |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| INFANTRY UNITS  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST MARINES     | COL B. B. MITCHELL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| HQ CO           | CAPT MURPHY          | 236                  |          |        |         |       |        | 236     |         |              |       |               |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL P. X. KELLEY   | 1,012                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,012   |         |              |       |               |
| 1 BN, 1ST MAR   | LTCOL J. R. YOUNG    | 1,058                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,058   |         |              |       |               |
| 3D MARINES      | COL T. H. FISHER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| HQ CO           | CAPT C. E. TAYLOR    | 299                  |          |        |         |       | 299    |         |         |              |       |               |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR  | LTCOL R. R. DICKEY   | 1,068                |          |        |         |       | 1,068  |         |         |              |       |               |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR   | LTCOL W. K. HORN     | 1,101                |          |        |         |       | 1,101  |         |         |              |       |               |
| 4TH MARINES     | COL D. W. SHERMAN    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| HQ CO           | CAPT R. W. FUETTERER | 315                  |          |        |         |       |        | 68      | 247     |              |       |               |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR | LTCOL R. E. SULLIVAN | 1,011                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,011   |              |       |               |
| 3D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL S. A. VALE     | 1,122                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,122   |              |       |               |
| 1 BN, 1ST MAR   | LTCOL H. A. HATCH    | 1,035                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,035   |              |       |               |
| 2D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN  | 1,185                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,185   |              |       |               |
| 5TH MARINES     | COL F. WIDDECKE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |               |
| HQ CO           | CAPT E. R. YOUNG     | 179                  |          |        | 177     |       |        |         |         |              | 2     |               |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN  | 1,133                |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 1,133 |               |
| 2D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL R. H. USKURAIT | 1,196                |          |        | 194     |       |        |         |         |              |       | 1,002 ENR RVN |
| 3D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL E. J. BRONARS  | 1,050                |          |        |         | 1,050 |        |         |         |              |       |               |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

8 Apr 66

| UNIT               | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| 11TH MARINES       | COL P. H. HAHN        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT W. W. RUBRECHT   | 266                  |          |        | 33      |       |        | 233     |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL W. C. OLSEN     | 507                  |          |        |         |       |        | 507     |         |              |     |            |
| 2D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL K. B. STRIBLING | 680                  |          |        | 398     |       |        |         |         |              | 258 | 24 ENR RVN |
| 3D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL P. B. WATSON    | 659                  |          |        |         |       |        | 659     |         |              |     |            |
| 4TH BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL J. F. CROWLEY   | 635                  |          |        | 229     |       |        | 406     |         |              |     |            |
| 12TH MARINES       | COL J. M. CALLENDER   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT D. N. HARMON     | 263                  |          |        |         |       | 263    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL A. J. HONEYCUTT | 783                  |          |        |         |       | 783    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 2D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL J. J. SNYDER    | 808                  |          |        | 88      |       | 720    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 3D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL L. L. PAGE      | 260                  |          |        |         |       |        | 45      | 215     |              |     |            |
| 4TH BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL E. M. RUDZIS    | 518                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 518     |              |     |            |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | CAPT H. H. BROOKS     | 149                  |          |        |         |       | 149    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY  | CAPT R. H. MOORE      | 137                  |          |        |         |       |        | 137     |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST 8" HOW BTRY    | MAJ T. E. WILSON      | 269                  |          |        |         |       | 269    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 3L HOW BTRY        | CAPT G. L. HAMPTON    | 209                  |          |        |         |       |        | 209     |         |              |     |            |
| RECON UNITS        |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST RECON BN       | LTCOL A. J. SULLIVAN  | 453                  |          |        | 64      |       |        | 334     | 9       |              | 20  | 26 ENR RVN |
| 3D RECON BN        | LTCOL R. VAN CLEVE    | 488                  |          |        |         |       | 384    | 50      | 54      |              |     |            |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO   | MAJ M. C. GAFFEN      | 187                  |          |        | 4       |       | 174    |         | 9       |              |     |            |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

8 Apr 66

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST MT BN             | MAJ R. L. DOERING   | 322                  |          |        | 81      |       |        | 210     |         |              | 31  |            |
| 3D MT BN              | MAJ F. J. BAKER     | 359                  |          |        |         |       | 250    |         | 109     |              |     |            |
| 7TH MT BN             | MAJ L. A. BONIN     | 372                  |          |        |         |       |        | 372     |         |              |     |            |
| 9TH MT BN             | MAJ J. F. JONES     | 420                  |          |        |         |       | 394    | 26      |         |              |     |            |
| COMMUNICATIONS UNITS  |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST RADIO BN          | MAJ STEWART         | 306                  |          | 208    |         |       | 87     |         | 11      |              |     |            |
| 5TH COMM BN           | LTCOL H. R. KELLEY  | 737                  |          |        |         |       | 737    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 7TH COMM BN           | MAJ I. W. HOPKINS   | 812                  | 724      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     | 88/ENR RVN |
| 1ST ANGLICO           | LTCOL MOREL         | 329                  |          | 276    |         |       |        |         |         | 53           |     |            |
| SERVICE UNITS         |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST SR                | COL J. E. GARNER    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 547                  | 547      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SUPPORT BN            | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 419                  | 419      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| MAINT BN              | MAJ W. F. CUNHA     | 414                  | 414      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

8 Apr 66

| UNIT                          | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 3D FSR                        | COL H. F. STEVESON    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&S BN                        | LTCOL R. E. JONES     | 986                  |          |        | 986     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SPT BN                        | MAJ G. L. NEWTON      | 1,468                |          |        | 1,468   |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAINT BN                      | LTCOL D. J. BURGER    | 997                  |          |        | 997     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| S' 1                          | MAJ T. W. WILLIAMS    | 725                  |          |        |         |       | 721    |         | 4       |              |     |       |
| SU #2                         | 1STLT T. D. GALLAGHER | 144                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 144     |              |     |       |
| SU #3                         | LTCOL W. L. NELSON    | 882                  |          |        |         |       |        | 882     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST SERV BN                   | COL M. O. SADLER      | 525                  |          |        | 151     |       |        | 340     |         |              | 34  |       |
| 3D SERV BN                    | COL M. J. PADALINO    | 1,410                |          |        |         |       | 1,054  | 240     | 116     |              |     |       |
| SUPPORT BN, FORTPS            | LTCOL D. C. MILLER    | 549                  | 549      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 5TH NOP                       | 1STLT A. N. HAFNER    | 53                   | 33       |        | 20      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SERV CO, 1ST MARBRIG          | MAJ R. E. THAYER      | 48                   |          | 48     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SHOP <sup>2</sup> PARTY UNITS |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST SP BN                     | LTCOL R. T. TAYLOR    | 350                  |          |        | 132     |       |        | 192     |         |              | 26  |       |
| 3D SP BN                      | MAJ J. M. DEAN        | 480                  |          |        |         |       | 440    |         | 40      |              |     |       |
| MILITARY POLICE UNITS         |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MP BN                     | LTCOL P. G. STAVRIDIS | 532                  | 532      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SENTRY DOG FLT                |                       | 40                   |          |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |       |
| SCOUT DOG FLT                 |                       | 40                   |          |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

8 Apr 66

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 87      |       |        | 236     |         |              | 22  | 15 ENR RVN |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |     |            |
| 1ST HOSP CO         | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST NT CO           | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 9       |       |        | 49      |         |              |     |            |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |     |            |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |     |            |
| ITT, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST ITT             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 5TH ITT             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 7TH ITT             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 9TH ITT             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST IT              | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 3D IT               | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTSON        | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |     |            |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |

GROUND UNIT TOTALS

57,720

4,967

1,962

6,727

1,050

19,563

14,336

6,224

53

1,683

1,155/RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

8 Apr 66

| UNIT              | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>NAVY UNITS</u> |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR      | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-4            | CDR WALLS (USN)     | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-5            | CDR RUSSELL (USN)   | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-8            | CDR PHELPS (USN)    | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-11           | CDR BARRON (USN)    | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-1            | CDR HARDY (USN)     | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |     |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS  |                     | 3,069                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 541     |         |              |     |       |

TOTAL 82,942 12,121 2,584 8,043 3,488 27,830 19,225 6,489 53 1,908 1,201

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 8 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS  
RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 770                                    | 4,271             | 25                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 156                                    | 256               | 1                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,940 (Note #3)  | 411               | 665             | 4,981    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 7 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 8 APR 1966  
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

NAHA  
2 11 MAR  
1 PHIB  
1 SS

HONG KONG

TICONDEROGA

1 PHIB

5 DD

2 MSC

1 SS

1 DD

KAO H SIUNG

1 DD

1 PHIB

2 5 MAR

3 PHIBS

RANGER

5 DD

2 DD

PHU BAI

1 1 MAR

2 1 MAR

4 12 MAR

DANANG

1 3 MAR

2 3 MAR

1 9 MAR

2 9 MAR

3 9 MAR

3 3 MAR

1 12 MAR

2 12 MAR

3 4 MAR

4 PHIBS

1 DD

CHU LAI

1 4 MAR

2 4 MAR

3 1 MAR

1 7 MAR

2 7 MAR

3 7 MAR

1 11 MAR

3 11 MAR

4 11 MAR

3 12 MAR

1 PHIBS

1 DD

1 DER

1 PHIB

1 DD

1 DER

2 DD

1 DER

1 DD

HANCOCK

ENTERPRISE

9 DD

1 5 MAR

PRINCETON

1 PHIB

1 DER

1 MSC

2 DER

CANBERRA

1 DER

1 MSO

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

1 DD

KITTY HAWK

3 DD

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

DD

SUBIC BAY

REPOSE(AH 16)

5 PHIBS

2 MSC

5 DD

1 DER

1 SS

TOPEKA

1 PHIB

3 PHIBS

1 PHIB

2 MSC

YORKTOWN

4 DD

Unclassified

26

10

100

110

120

130

UNCLASSIFIED

# CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AS OF 8 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                                       | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL           |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| SUB UNIT #1                                | IN COUNTRY           |         | 203    |         |         |          |                               |
| MABS-16                                    | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-163                                   | IN COUNTRY           |         | 230    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR                       | IN COUNTRY           |         | 260    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 JAN 1965               |                      |         | 693    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN<br>31 JAN 65 693 |
| BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN                        | 8 FEBRUARY 65        | 9FEB65  | 95     |         |         |          |                               |
| 1ST LAAM BN (-)                            | 15 FEBRUARY 65       | 16FEB65 | 310    |         |         |          |                               |
| CO C, 7TH ENGR BN                          | 17 FEBRUARY 65       | 18FEB65 | 150    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING FEBRUARY 1965 |                      |         | 555    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 28 FEB 1965               |                      |         | 1248   |         |         |          | 28 FEB 65 1248                |
| HQ, 9TH MAB                                | 8 MARCH 65           | 8MAR65  | 60     |         |         |          |                               |
| @ 1ST BN, 3D MAR                           | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 1100   |         |         |          |                               |
| #3D BN, 9TH MAR                            | 8 MARCH 65           | 10MAR65 | 1115   |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG ARTY GRP                              | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 235    |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG LOG SPT GRP                           | 8 MARCH 65           | 14MAR65 | 583    |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-162                                   | 9 MARCH 65           | 9MAR65  | 250    |         |         |          |                               |
| \$NMCB-3                                   | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 549    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING MARCH 1965    |                      |         | 3892   |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 MAR 1965               |                      |         | 5140   |         |         |          | 31 MAR 65 5140                |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 2,3,5,6,7,8,9+10 of 10

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

8 Apr 1966

| UNIT                                                | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG            | PHU BAI      | CHU LAI       | QUI NHON     | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 3D 155 GUN BTRY                                     | 4 AUGUST 65          | 4AUG65  |                   |              | 143           |              |                     |
| CO A, 7TH ENGR BN                                   | 7 AUGUST 65          | 13AUG65 | 213               |              |               |              |                     |
| HQ, RLT-7                                           | 14 AUGUST 65         | 14AUG65 |                   |              | 197           |              |                     |
| 1ST BN(REIN), 7TH MAR                               | 14 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 |                   |              | 1,474         |              |                     |
| 3D BN(-)(REIN), 11TH MAR                            | 14 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 |                   |              | 295           |              |                     |
| 3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR                               | 15 AUGUST 65         | 16AUG65 | 1,994             |              |               |              |                     |
| CO B(-), 1ST TK BN                                  | 15 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 | 67                |              |               |              |                     |
| DET, 3D FSR                                         | 15 AUGUST 65         | 16AUG65 | 315               |              |               |              |                     |
| DET, HQ BN, 3DMARDIV                                | 20 AUGUST 65         | 20AUG65 | 292               |              |               |              |                     |
| 7TH ENGR BN (-)                                     | 23 AUGUST 65         | 25AUG65 | 586               |              |               |              |                     |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)                                   | 23 AUGUST 65         | 25AUG65 | 72                |              |               |              |                     |
| REAR ELEMENTS OF RLT-7                              | 23 AUGUST 65         | 23AUG65 |                   |              | 755           |              |                     |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES                                 | 28 AUGUST 65         | 29AUG65 | 1,186             |              |               |              |                     |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR (DEPARTED)                           | 31 AUGUST 65         |         | (-1,029)          |              |               |              |                     |
| (REDUCTIONS DUE TO<br>REASSIGNMENTS, ETC.,)         |                      |         |                   | (-68)        |               | (-35)        |                     |
| TOTAL ARRIVED (DEPARTED) BY AREA DURING AUGUST 1965 |                      |         | 4,725<br>(-1,029) | (-68)        | 2,864         | (-35)        |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA BY 31 AUGUST 1965                     |                      |         | <u>19,330</u>     | <u>2,114</u> | <u>10,894</u> | <u>1,616</u> |                     |

III MAF GRAND TOTAL  
AS OF 31 AUGUST 1965 34,046

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTHFLT

AS OF 8 APRIL 1966

SLF TASK FORCE 79.5

CO. SLF (COL R. A. BRENNEMAN)

HMM-362 (LTCOL J. ALDWORTH)

BLT 1/5 (LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN)

1ST BN, 5TH MARINES

BTRY D (REIN), 2/11

MORTAR BTRY, 2/11

PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST ENGR BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST AT BN

PLAT (REIN), 1ST TANK BN

PLAT, H&S CO, 3D AMTRACBN

DET, 1ST MED BN

DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV

DET, HQCO, 5TH MARINES

LOG SUPPORT UNIT

DET, 1ST SERV BN

DET, 1ST FSR

DET, 1ST SP BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST MT BN

DET, BMU-1

| STRENGTH |       |     |     |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|
| USMC     |       | USN |     |
| OFF      | ENL   | OFF | ENL |
| 50       | 171   | 1   | 3   |
|          |       |     |     |
| 38       | 1,068 | 2   | 25  |
| 8        | 156   | 1   | 2   |
| 5        | 82    | 0   | 4   |
| 1        | 19    | 0   | 0   |
| 1        | 45    | 0   | 0   |
| 1        | 18    | 0   | 0   |
| 1        | 33    | 0   | 1   |
| 1        | 42    | 0   | 0   |
| 0        | 0     | 1   | 21  |
| 1        | 13    | 0   | 0   |
| 1        | 1     | 0   | 0   |
|          |       |     |     |
|          |       |     |     |
| 1        | 32    | 0   | 1   |
| 0        | 2     | 0   | 0   |
| 0        | 26    | 0   | 0   |
| 1        | 30    | 0   | 0   |
|          |       | 3   | 27  |
|          |       |     |     |

LOCATION  
APA PICKAWAY &  
LSD ALAMO ENR  
SUBIC, ETA 9APR  
LPH PRINCETON A1  
CHU LAI

ASSIGNED SHIPPING

APA PICKAWAY  
LPH PRINCETON  
LSD ALAMO

MAJOR ARMS/EQUIPMENT

WEAPONS  
6 105MM HOW  
6 107MM HOWTARS  
5 90MM GUN TKS  
5 M50A1 ONTOS  
8 81MM MORTARS  
8 106MM RR  
6 .50 CAL MG  
7 60MM MORTARS  
97 M60 MG  
34 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHERS

VEHICLES  
11 LVTP-5  
48 M422, MIGHTY MITE  
33 M274, 1/2 TON TK  
31 M35, 2 1/2 TON TK  
9 M37, 3/4 TON TK  
1 M51, 5 TON DUMP TK  
1 M60, CRANE

AIRCRAFT  
23 UH-34D

SUPPLIES  
DAYS CLASS

TOTAL

110 1,736 8 84

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FMFLANT

AS OF: 3 APRIL 1966

| <u>WEAPON</u>         | <u>HOME BASE</u> | <u>AUTH ALLOW</u> | <u>HOME BASE</u> | <u>OTHER</u> | <u>GTMO</u> | <u>OTHER</u> | <u>LANFORMED</u><br>1-66 | <u>CARIBBEAN</u><br><u>READY FORCE</u><br>1-66 |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 106MM RECOILESS RIFLE | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 72                | 47               |              | 8           |              | 8                        | 9                                              |
| 81MM MORTAR           | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 72                | 50               |              | 8           |              | 8                        | 6                                              |
| 107MM HOWTAR          | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 18                | 18               |              |             |              |                          |                                                |
| 105MM HOWITZER        | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 54                | 38               |              | 4           |              | 6                        | 6                                              |
| 155MM HOWITZER (TOW)  | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 6                 |                  |              | 6           |              |                          |                                                |
| 155MM GUN (SP)        | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 6                 | 6                |              |             |              |                          |                                                |
| 155MM HOWITZER (SP)   | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 18                | 18               |              |             |              |                          |                                                |
| 8" HOWITZER (SP)      | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 6                 | 6                |              |             |              |                          |                                                |
| 90MM GUN TANK         | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 36                | 26               |              |             |              | 5                        | 5                                              |
| 120MM GUN TANK        | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 17                | 12               |              | 5           |              |                          |                                                |
| FLAME TANK            | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 9                 | 7                |              | 2           |              |                          |                                                |
| HAWK LAUNCHER         | CHERRY POINT     | 18                | 18               |              |             |              |                          |                                                |
| ONTOS                 | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 45                | 35               |              |             |              | 5                        | 5                                              |
| LVTP-5                | CAMP LEJEUNE     | 115               | 94               |              |             |              | 10                       | 11                                             |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

CARIB. READY FORCE 1-66

AS OF: 8 APRIL 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

7 Apr 66

AS OF

|    |                                                                                                                |                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                                     | 7 APR<br>6 APR |
| 2  | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS <i>Missing 202</i>                                        | 7 APR          |
| 3  | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15</i> | 7 APR          |
| 4  | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 2+4 24</i>                                   | 7 APR          |
| 5  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                             | 6 APR          |
| 6  | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                                  | 31 Mar         |
| 7  | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                                 | 31 Mar         |
| 8  | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                                 | 31 Mar         |
| 9  | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                              | 7 APR          |
| 10 | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN <i>Missing 2+3 24</i>                                                      | 7 APR          |
| 11 | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                                  | 5 APR          |
| 12 | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                               | 5 APR          |
| 13 | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                                | 5 APR          |
| 14 | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                                        | 6 APR          |
| 15 | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                         | 5 APR          |
| 16 | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN                                                                          | 5 APR          |
| 17 | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES           | 5 APR<br>5 APR |
| 18 | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                                    | 21 FEB         |
| 19 | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                               |                |
| 20 | UNIT ACTIVATIONS AND READINESS SUMMARY <i>NIF</i>                                                              | 5 APR          |
| 21 | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                               | 7 APR          |
| 22 | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 203</i>                                    | 7 APR          |
| 23 | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                        | 7 APR          |
| 24 | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                            | 30 MAR         |
| 25 | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                                 | 2 APR          |
| 26 | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                         | 23 MAR         |
| 27 | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                                    | 29 MAR         |
| 28 | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                               | 6 APR          |

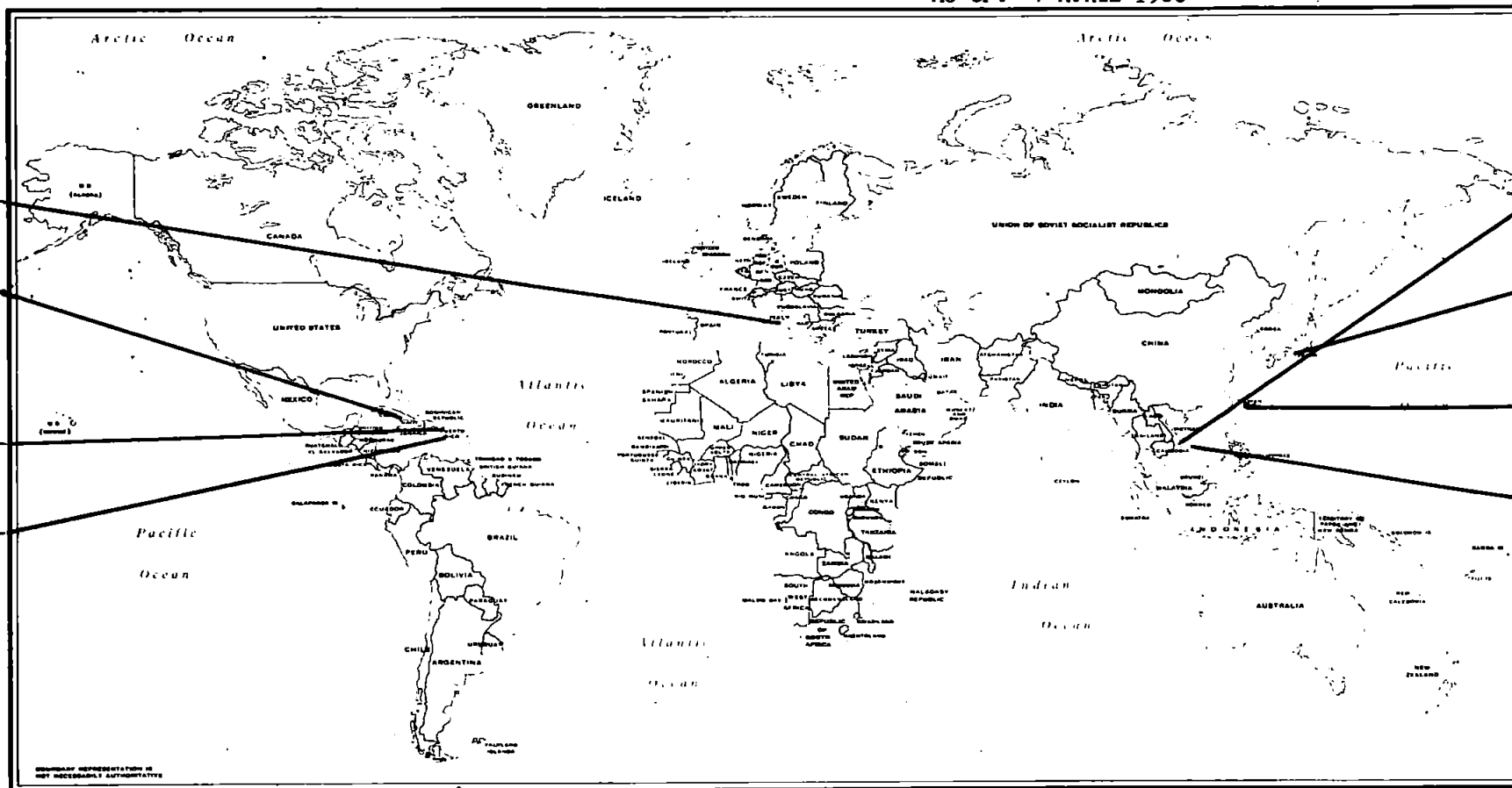
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED  
122040/10  
APR 7 1966  
7 Apr 66  
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF: 7 APRIL 1966



TRANSFORMED 1-66  
AT VENICE, ITALY

GIMO AUGMENTATION  
2D BN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS  
VMA-331 (14/A4E)

CARIB READY FORCE  
AT VIEQUES

III MAF  
RVN

BLT 3/5  
TRNG AT CAMP FUJI,  
JAPAN. (PRD 7-16 APR)

BLT 2/5  
ENR RVN. ETA 12 APR

BLT 1/5 (SLF)  
ENROUTE SUBIC

50717 1-65

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

AS OF: 7 APRIL 1966 1966

| PARENT UNIT | WEST COAST                       | HAWAII | DANANG                                                                 | CHU LAI                                  | QUI NHON | PHU BAI  | OKINAWA | JAPAN                           | OTHER            |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1ST MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 3/1                                      |          | 1/1,2/1  |         |                                 |                  |
| 3RD MARINES |                                  |        | 1/3,2/3,3/3                                                            |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 4TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 2/4                                      |          | 1/4, 3/4 |         |                                 |                  |
| 5TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        |                                          |          |          |         | 3/5                             | 1/5 SLF          |
| 7TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                        | 1/7,2/7,3/7                              |          |          |         |                                 | 2/5 ENR RVN      |
| 9TH MARINES |                                  |        | 1/9,2/9,3/9                                                            |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-11      |                                  |        | VMCJ-1; VMFA-314<br>VMFA-542<br>VMF(AW)-235                            |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-12      |                                  |        |                                                                        | VMA-311<br>VMA-224<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-211 |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-13      |                                  |        |                                                                        |                                          |          |          |         | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMA-214 |                  |
| MAG-15      | VMA-121                          |        |                                                                        |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-16      |                                  |        | *HMM-164<br>*HMM-263<br>*HMM-161<br>*DET, H&MS-<br>16(6/CH37)<br>VMO-2 |                                          |          | HMM-163  | HMM-361 |                                 |                  |
| MAG-33      | VMF(AW)-122<br>VMCJ-3<br>VMF-334 |        |                                                                        |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-36      |                                  |        |                                                                        | HMM-261<br>HMM-364<br>HMM-363<br>VMO-6   |          |          |         |                                 | HMM-362<br>(SLF) |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 292

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 7 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GERECHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN ...A. STILES    | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. PLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       | -      |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

Unclassified **UNCLASSIFIED**

Missing 1,4,5,6,38,19,12+13 g 15

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

7 Apr 66

| UNIT            | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER     |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| INFANTRY UNITS  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| 1ST MARINES     | COL B. B. MITCHELL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| HQ CO           | CAPT MURPHY          | 236                  |          |        |         |       |        | 236     |         |              |       |           |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL P. X. KELLEY   | 1,012                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,012   |         |              |       |           |
| 3D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL J. R. YOUNG    | 1,058                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,058   |         |              |       |           |
| 3D MARINES      | COL T. H. FISHER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| HQ CO           | CAPT C. E. TAYLOR    | 299                  |          |        |         |       | 299    |         |         |              |       |           |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR  | LTCOL R. R. DICKEY   | 1,068                |          |        |         |       | 1,068  |         |         |              |       |           |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR   | LTCOL W. K. HORN     | 1,101                |          |        |         |       | 1,101  |         |         |              |       |           |
| 4TH MARINES     | COL D. W. SHERMAN    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| HQ CO           | CAPT R. W. FUETTERER | 315                  |          |        |         |       |        | 68      | 247     |              |       |           |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR | LTCOL R. E. SULLIVAN | 1,011                |          |        |         |       |        | 95      | 916     |              |       |           |
| 3D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL S. A. VALE     | 1,122                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,122   |              |       |           |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | LTCOL H. A. HATCH    | 1,035                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,035   |              |       |           |
| 2D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN  | 1,185                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,185   |              |       |           |
| 5TH MARINES     | COL F. WIDDECKE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| HQ CO           | CAPT E. R. YOUNG     | 179                  |          |        | 177     |       |        |         |         |              | 2     |           |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN  | 1,133                |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 1,133 |           |
| 2D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL R. H. USKURAIT | 1,196                |          |        | 194     |       |        |         |         |              |       | 1,002/RVN |
| 3D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL E. J. BRONARS  | 1,050                |          |        |         | 1,050 |        |         |         |              |       |           |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

7 Apr 66

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER  |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|--------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 87      |       |        | 236     |         |              | 22  | 15/RVN |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |     |        |
| 1ST HOSP CO         | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 9       |       |        | 49      |         |              |     |        |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |     |        |
| 51H DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |     |        |
| ITT, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST ITT             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 5TH ITT             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 7TH ITT             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 9TH ITT             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST IT              | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| II                  | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTON         | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |     |        |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |

GROUND UNIT TOTALS

57,720

4,967

1,962

6,727

1,050

19,563

14,431

6,129

53

1,683

1,155/RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

7 Apr 66

| UNIT                 | COMMANDER              | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| MWSG-37              | COL A. W. CAMPBELL     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS-37              | LTCOL N. F. DEFENBAUGH | 324                  | 324      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-37              | LTCOL G. E. WASSON     | 596                  | 596      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAMS-37              | LTCOL A. C. FITZGERALD | 337                  | 337      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HMH-463              | MAJ W. R. BEELER       | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MM-165               | LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE   | 182                  | 182      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HMH-462              | LTCOL W. R. DUNCAN     | 263                  | 263      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1 MABS-37        | MAJ C. M. HAYES        | 653                  | 653      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMCJ-3               | LTCOL G. FINK          | 308                  | 308      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMGR-352             | LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS   | 292                  | 292      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BRIGADE AVIATION |                        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMF(AW)-212          | LTCOL C. M. WALLACE    | 160                  |          | 160    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMF(AW)-232          | LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL   | 171                  |          | 171    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MACS-2               | LTCOL C. E. TUCKER     | 175                  |          | 175    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-62             | CAPT J. N. BACON       | 41                   |          | 41     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&MS, 1st MarBrig    | MAJ D. Q. LUNDGREN     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| AVIATION UNIT TOTALS |                        | 22,153               | 7,154    | 622    | 1,316   | 2,438 | 5,739  | 4,348   | 265     |              | 225 | 46    |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

7 Apr 66

| UNIT              | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>NAVY UNITS</u> |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR      | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-4            | CDR WALLS (USN)     | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-5            | CDR RUSSELL (USN)   | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |     |       |
| CB-8              | CDR PHELPS (USN)    | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-11           | CDR BARRON (USN)    | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-1            | CDR HARDY (USN)     | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |     |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS  |                     | 3,069                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 541     |         |              |     |       |

TOTAL 82,942 12,121 2,584 8,043 3,488 27,830 19,320 6,394 53 1,908 1,201

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT

AS OF: 7 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN                                                | OKINAWA    | DANANG            | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER             |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1ST MAW            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| MWSG-17<br>MAMS-17 | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/UC-45J<br>3/C-54<br>3/C-117D<br>7/TF9J<br>2/CH-19E |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMGR-152           | FUTEMA    |          |        |                                                      | 11/KC-130F |                   |         |         |                   |
| MAG-11<br>H&MS-11  | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 1/C-117D          |         |         |                   |
| VMF(AW)-235        | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 14/F8E            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-314           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 16/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-542           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 15/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMCJ-1             | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/RF-8A                                              |            | 7/RF8A<br>7/EF10B |         |         |                   |
| MAG-12<br>H&MS-12  | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 1/C-117           |         |         |                   |
| VMA-211            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 19/A4E            |         |         |                   |
| VMA-223            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 18/A4E            |         |         |                   |
| VMA-224            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 21/A4E            |         |         |                   |
| VMA-311            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 20/A4C            |         |         |                   |
| MAG-13<br>H&MS-13  | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/C-117D<br>3/TF9J                                   |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-115           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 12/F4B                                               |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-323           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/F4B                                                |            |                   |         |         | 9/F4B AT NANA     |
| VMA-214            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 11/A4C                                               |            |                   |         |         | 5/A4C AT CUBI PT. |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 2+484

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT (CONTINUED)

7 Apr 66

| UNIT                      | HOME BASE | EAST PAC                      | HAWAII | JAPAN | OKINAWA                    | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| 3D MAW                    | EL TORO   |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MWSG-37                   |           | 1/C54Q; 4/C117                |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MAMS-37                   | EL TORO   | 5/T1A; 1/C47J                 |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMGR-352                  | EL TORO   | 7/KC130F                      |        |       | 4/KC130F in<br>spt 1st MAW |        |         |         |       |
| HMM-165                   | SANTA ANA | 19/CH46A                      |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| HMH-462                   | SANTA ANA | 3/CH37C; 7/UH1E<br>23/UH34D/J |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| HMH-463                   | SANTA ANA |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MAG-15                    |           |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| H&MS-15                   | EL TORO   | 4/A4C; 1/C47J;<br>2/T1A       |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMA-121                   | EL TORO   | 20/A4E                        |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MAG-33                    |           |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| H&MS-33                   | EL TORO   | 1/C47H; 3/T1A                 |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMF-334                   | EL TORO   | 14/F8C                        |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMF(AW)122                | EL TORO   | 11/F4B                        |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMCJ-3                    | EL TORO   | 6/EF10B; 11/RF4B              |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| 3D MAW                    |           |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| TOTAL FIXED WING AIRCRAFT |           | 91                            |        |       | 4                          |        |         |         |       |
| TOTAL HELICOPTERS         |           | 42                            |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 7 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS

RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 768                                    | 4,261             | 25                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 156                                    | 255               | 1                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,927 (Note #3)  | 407               | 665             | 4,970    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 6 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED  
WESTPAC

7 APR 1966

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

INCHON  
COMSEVENTHFLT  
OAKLAHOMA CITY

SASEBO  
4 MSC  
2 PHIBS

IWAKUNI  
1 PHIB

2 PHIBS

1 PHIB

YOKOSUKA  
3/5 MAR  
8 PHIBS  
5 DD  
4 SS

1 SS

SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET

1 PHIB

GUAM  
1 SSBN

Unclassified

100

110

120

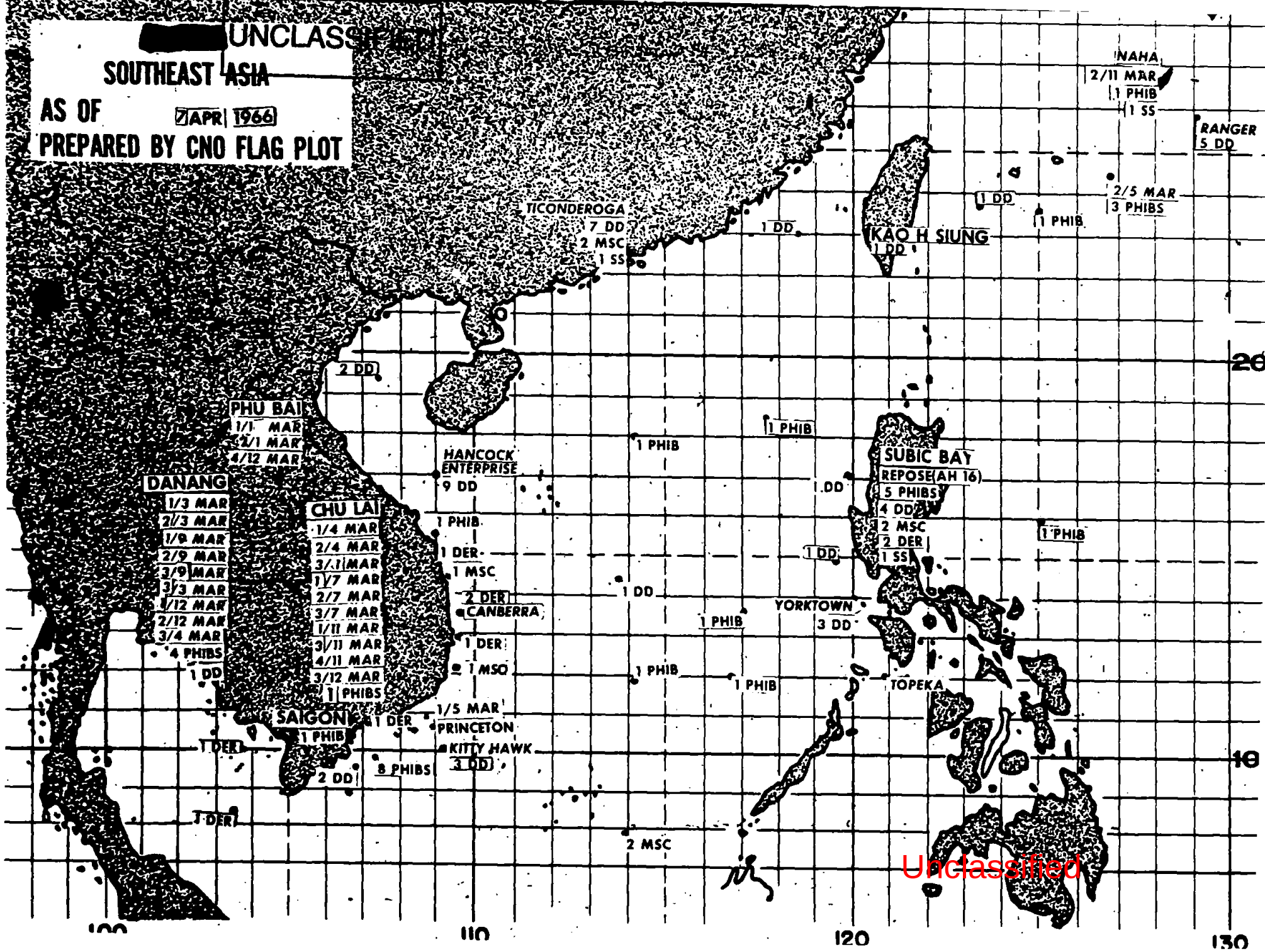
130

140

UNCLASSIFIED

# SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 7 APR 1966  
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTHFLT

AS OF 7 APRIL 1966

SLF TASK FORCE 79.5

CO. SLF (COL J.R. BURNETT)

HMM-362 (LTCOL J. ALDWORTH)

BLT 1/5 (LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN)

1ST BN, 5TH MARINES

BTRY D (REIN), 2/11

MORTAR BTRY, 2/11

PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST ENGR BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST AT BN

PLAT (REIN), 1ST TANK BN

PLAT, H&amp;S CO, 3D AMTRACBN

DET, 1ST MED BN

DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV

DET, HQCO, 5TH MARINES

LOG SUPPORT UNIT

DET, 1ST SERV BN

DET, 1ST FSR

DET, 1ST SP BN

PLAT (REIN), CO B, 1ST MT BN

DET, BMU-1

TOTAL

110 1,736 8 84

## STRENGTH

## USMC

## USN

OFF

ENL

OFF

ENL

LOCATION

ASSIGNED SHIPPING

MAJOR ARMS/EQUIPMENT

## SUPPLIES

DAYS

CLASS

APA PICKAWAY &  
LSD ALAMO ENR  
SUBIC, LPH  
PRINCETON ENR  
CHU LAI

APA PICKAWAY  
LPH PRINCETON  
LSD ALAMO

## WEAPONS

6 105MM HOW  
6 107MM HOWTARS  
5 90MM GUN TKS  
5 M50A1 ONTOS  
8 81MM MORTARS  
8 106MM RR  
6 .50 CAL MG  
7 60MM MORTARS  
97 M60 MG  
34 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHERS

## VEHICLES

11 LVTP-5  
48 M422. MIGHTY MITE  
33 M274, 1/2 TON TK  
31 M35, 2 1/2 TON TK  
9 M37, 3/4 TON TK  
1 M51, 5 TON DUMP TK  
1 M60, CRANE

## AIRCRAFT

23 UH-34D

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

AS OF 7 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER                | STRENGTH | HOME<br>BASE |  | GTMO<br>REIN | CARIB<br>READY<br>FORCE<br>1-66 |  | CAMP<br>DET<br>VIEQUES | LAN-<br>FORMED<br>1-66 | OTHER |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| HQ FMFLANT         | NORFOLK, VA. | LTGEN A. L. BOWSER       | 762      | 762          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| H&S BN             | NORFOLK, VA. | COL D. L. MALLORY        | (690)    | (690)        |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| HQ SQ, FMFLANT     | NORFOLK, VA. | MAJ J. F. JONES          | (72)     | (72)         |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| FORCE TROOPS       | CAMP LEJEUNE | BGEN F. R. BOUKER        | 7,508    | 6,800        |  | 174          | 132                             |  | 228                    | 137                    | 37    |
| HQ CO              | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT G. W. GEYER JR.     | 333      | 324          |  |              |                                 |  | 9                      |                        |       |
| 2D FSR             | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL H. WALLACE           | 2,234    | 2,014        |  | 32           | 36                              |  | 115                    | 37                     |       |
| H&S BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. A. WACHTER      | (664)    | (625)        |  | (2)          | (4)                             |  | (29)                   | (4)                    |       |
| SUP BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL C. A. SALSER       | (785)    | (697)        |  | (8)          | (22)                            |  | (44)                   | (14)                   |       |
| MAINT BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. K. VICKERS      | (785)    | (692)        |  | (22)         | (10)                            |  | (42)                   | (19)                   |       |
| 2D TANK BN         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R. H. LEWIS        | 628      | 528          |  | 45           | 30                              |  |                        | 24                     | 1     |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO  | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ W. H. RICE           | 90       | 90           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 3D FORCE RECON CO  | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ G. WILDER            | 152      | 152          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D ANGLICO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. A. NELSON       | 328      | 266          |  | 62           |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D TOPO CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT M. E. SCHARWZ       | 80       | 60           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        | 20    |
| 2D BRIDGE CO       | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT R. A. CAPEK         | 159      | 159          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D SEP SURGICAL CO | CAMP LEJEUNE | LCMDR J. R. RENARD (USN) | 8        | 8            |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D RADIO BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ J. R. O'MARA         | 385      | 385          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 8TH ENGR BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL      | 895      | 895          |  | 35           |                                 |  | 72                     |                        |       |
| 2D AMTRAC BN       | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R. R. MONTGOMERY   | 538      | 402          |  |              | 44                              |  |                        | 44                     | 2     |
| 8TH COMM BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. B. HART         | 615      | 583          |  |              |                                 |  | 32                     |                        |       |
| 2D FIELD ARTY GRP  | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL W. W. CROMPTON     | 569      | 569          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 8TH MT BN          | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD    | 365      | 302          |  |              | 22                              |  |                        | 32                     | 9     |
| 4TH DENT CO        | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT C. G. VENO (USN)    | 36       | 31           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        | 5     |
| 2D ITT TEAM        | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT F. J. LENNARTZ IV.  | 11       | 11           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 4TH ITT TEAM       | CAMP LEJEUNE | 1STLT V. MATAI JR.       | 9        | 9            |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 6TH ITT TEAM       | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT E. R. COLLINS JR.   | 20       | 20           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D CI TEAM         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT W. R. GENTRY        | 13       | 13           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D HCSP CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT E. C. SWEENEY (USN) | 40       | 40           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 203

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

7 Apr 1966

| UNIT            | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER              | STRENGTH | HOME BASE | GTMO REIN | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66 | CAMP DET VIEQUES | LANFOR-MED 1-66 | OTHER |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 2D MAW          |              | MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR  | 12,427   | 12,167    |           | 260                    |                  |                 |       |
| MWHG-2          | CHERRY POINT | COL D. T. OLSON        | 1,989    | 1,989     |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| MWSG-27         | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL W. E. JEWSON     | 1,774    | 1,774     |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-14          | CHERRY POINT | COL A. D. SIMPSON      | 1,222    | 1,222     |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-24          | CHERRY POINT | COL H. J. FINN         | 1,264    | 1,264     |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| VMT-1           | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL C. D. JERNIGAN   | 168      | 168       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| VMCJ-2          | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE   | 308      | 308       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 12TH FORDENT CO | CHERRY POINT | CAPT L. YOUNG DC (USN) | 55       | 55        |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| MACS-5          | NEW RIVER    | LTCOL J. C. RITTLE     | 242      | 242       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| MACS-9          | BEAUFORT     | LTCOL D. H. FISHER     | 199      | 199       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-26          | NEW RIVER    | COL F. C. LANG         | 2,609    | 2,349     |           | 260                    |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-31          | BEAUFORT     | COL H. N. MAHAFFEY     | 1,335    | 1,335     |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-32          | BEAUFORT     | COL F. C. THOMAS       | 1,262    | 1,262     |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| TOTAL           |              |                        | 37,539   | 33,190    | 991       | 1,646                  | 228              | 1,446           | 38    |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

AS OF: 7 APRIL 1966

| UNIT        | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE                                                   | HOME BASE      | HOME                            | ROOS RDS | MED | CARIB    | GTMO | OTHER |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|----------|------|-------|
| 2D MAW      |          | COMBAT 225<br>TRANSPORT 22<br>TRANS HELO 146<br>OBSERVATION 24 | CHERRY POINT   |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| MMSG-27     |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| MAMS-27     | 169      | 4/T1A; 2/C54S; 3/C117D                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 2/C54; 1/C117; 4/T1A            |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMCJ-2      | 361      | 9/EA6A; 9/RF8A                                                 | CHERRY POINT   | 5/RF8A; 4/EF10B; 8/EA6A; 1/RF4E |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMGR-252    | 294      | 12/KC130                                                       | CHERRY POINT   | 12/KC130F                       |          |     |          |      |       |
| MAG-14      |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-14     | 442      | 1/C117; 2/T1A                                                  | CHERRY POINT   | 1/C117; 2/T1A; 2/A4C            |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 278      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 3 /A6A                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA(AW)-533 | 198      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 12/A6A                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA-225     | 181      | 20/A4C                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 6/A4C                           |          |     |          |      |       |
| MAG-24      |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA-332     | 160      | 20/A-4E                                                        | CHERRY POINT   | 19/A-4E                         |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-24     | 331      | 1/C117; 3/T1A                                                  | CHERRY POINT   | 1/C117; 2/T1A; 1/C47            |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMFA-513    | 267      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 14 /F4B                         |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMFA-531    | 308      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 14/F4E                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| MAG-26      |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-26     | 469      | 1/C117                                                         | MCAF NEW RIVER |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-162     | 195      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMA-261     | 53       | 24/CH-46A                                                      | MCAF NEW RIVER | 6/CH-46A                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-262     | 196      | 16/CH46A; 8/UH34D                                              | MCAF NEW RIVER |                                 |          |     | 20/CH46A |      |       |
| HMM-264     | 211      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-265     | 236      | 24/CH46A                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 30/CH46A                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-365     | 108      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-461     | 161      | 12/CH37                                                        | MCAF NEW RIVER |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMO-1       | 173      | 24/UH1E                                                        | MCAF NEW RIVER | 12/UH1E                         |          |     |          |      |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT (CONT'D)

7 Apr 66

| UNIT          | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE | HOME BASE | HOME               | FOOS RDS | MED | CARIB | GTMO | OTHER                |
|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|-----|-------|------|----------------------|
| <u>MAG-31</u> |          |              |           |                    |          |     |       |      |                      |
| H&MS-31       | 479      | 1/C47J/2/T1A | BEAUFORT  | 1/C47;1/C117;3/T1A |          |     |       |      |                      |
| VMA-324       | 207      | 22/A4E       | BEAUFORT  | 18/A4E             |          |     |       |      |                      |
| VMA-331       | 196      | 20/A4E       | BEAUFORT  | 8 /A4E             | 14/A4E   |     |       |      |                      |
| VMF(AW)-451   | 181      | 12/F8D       | BEAUFORT  | 11/F8D             |          |     |       |      |                      |
| <u>MAG-32</u> |          |              |           |                    |          |     |       |      |                      |
| H&MS-32       | 360      | 1/C47H;3/T1A | BEAUFORT  | 1/C117;3/T1A;1/C47 |          |     |       |      |                      |
| VMFA-251      | 213      | 15/F4B       | BEAUFORT  | 12/F43             |          |     |       |      |                      |
| VMFA-312      | 178      | 15/F4B       | BEAUFORT  | 5/F4B              |          |     |       |      |                      |
| VMF(AW)-333   | 169      | 15/F8C       | BEAUFORT  | 1/F8C;15/F8E       |          |     |       |      | 6/F8E AT<br>KEY WEST |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified



TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

6 APRIL 1

TAB

AS OF

|      |                                                                                                      |        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| ✓ 1  | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                           | 6 APR  |
| ✓ 2  | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL                                                       | 6 APR  |
| ✓ 3  | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIE <i>including 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11</i>                   | 6 APR  |
| ✓ 4  | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBU                                                      | 6 APR  |
| ✓ 5  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACI                                                       | 6 APR  |
| 6    | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                        | 31 MAR |
| 7    | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                       | 31 MAR |
| 8    | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                       | 31 MAR |
| ✓ 9  | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                    | 6 APR  |
| 10 ✓ | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                  | 31 MAR |
| 11 ✓ | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                        | 5 APR  |
| 12 ✓ | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                     | 5 APR  |
| 13 ✓ | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                      | 5 APR  |
| ✓ 14 | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                              | 5 APR  |
| 15 ✓ | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                               | 5 APR  |
| 16 ✓ | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN                                                                | 5 APR  |
| ✓ 17 | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES | 5 APR  |
| 18 ✓ | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN-I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                          | 21 FEB |
| 19   | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                     |        |
| 20   | UNIT ACTIVATIONS AND READINESS SUMMARY <i>NIF</i>                                                    | 5 APR  |
| 21 ✓ | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                     | 28 MAR |
| 22 ✓ | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                             | 5 APR  |
| ✓ 23 | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                              | 6 APR  |
| 24 ✓ | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                  | 30 MAR |
| 25 ✓ | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                       | 2 APR  |
| 26 ✓ | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                               | 23 MAR |
| 27 ✓ | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                          | 29 MAR |
| ✓ 28 | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                     | 6 APR  |

MCCC NOTE:

THE TAB ENTITLED "UNIT ACTIVATIONS" (LISTED AS TAB 20 ON THE TABLE OF CONTENTS) WILL CEASE TO BE PROMULGATED EFFECTIVE 6 APRIL 1966. ACTION: REMOVE FROM YOUR SYSTEM AND DESTROY THE COPY YOU NOW HOLD. *US & keep this, in private.*

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE  
HIST

122040/10

APR 6 1966

6 Apr 66

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF: 6 APRIL 1966

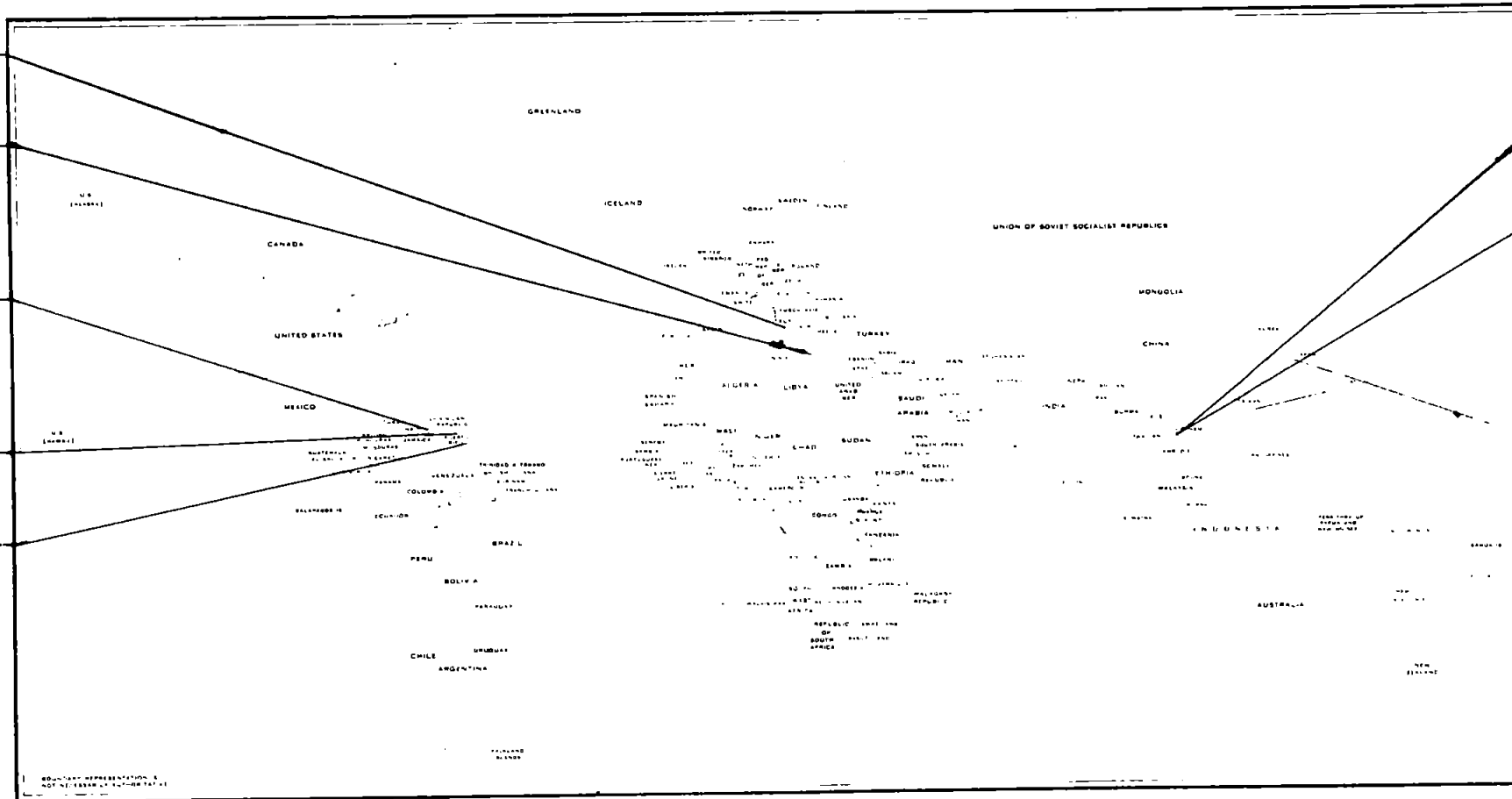
LANFORMED 1-66  
AT VENEZIA, ITALY

MEDITERRANEAN  
W (AW)-451(11/F8D)  
ABD USS FORRESTAL AT  
FOLLENSA BAY

GTMO AUGMENTATION  
2D BN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS  
VMA-331 (14/A4E)

CARIB READY FORCE  
AT VIEQUES



50717 1-65

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

AS OF: 6 MARCH 1965

|               | BATTALIONS | VMFA | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ   | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR | OTHER |
|---------------|------------|------|-----|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------|-----|------|-------|
| WEST PAC      | 18         | 4    |     | 1       | 5   |         | 1      | 9       | 2   | 1    |       |
| RVN           | (15)       | (2)  |     | (1)     | (4) |         | (1(-)) | (7)     | (2) |      |       |
| AFLOAT        | (2)        |      |     |         |     |         |        | (1)     |     |      |       |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | (1)        | (2)  |     |         | (1) |         | (DET)  | (1)     |     | (1)  |       |
| MID PAC       | 0          |      |     | 2       |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| HAWAII        |            |      |     | (2)     |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| AFLOAT        |            |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| EAST PAC      |            | 1    | 1   |         | 1   |         | 1      | 2       |     | 1    |       |
| WEST COAST    |            | (1)  | (1) |         | (1) |         | (1)    | (2)     |     | (1)  |       |
| AFLOAT        |            |      |     |         |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| ATLANTIC      | 8          | 4    |     | 2       | 4   | 2       | 1      | 6       | 1   | 1    |       |
| EAST COAST    | (6)        | (4)  |     | (2)     | (3) | (2)     | (1)    | (5)     | (1) | (1)  |       |
| CARIBBEAN     | (2)        |      |     |         | (1) |         |        | (1)     |     |      |       |
| EUROPE        | 1          |      |     | 1       |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1)        |      |     | (1)     |     |         |        |         |     |      |       |
| GRAND TOTAL   | 27         | 9    | 1   | 6       | 10  | 2       | 3      | 17      | 3   | 3    |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

AS OF: 6 APRIL 1966 1966

| PARENT UNIT | WEST COAST                       | HAWAII | DANANG                                                             | CHU LAI                                  | CUI NHON | PHU BAI  | OKINAWA | JAPAN                           | OTHER            |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1ST MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                    | 3/1                                      |          | 1/1,2/1  |         |                                 |                  |
| 3RD MARINES |                                  |        | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3                                                      |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| 4TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                    | 2/4                                      |          | 1/4, 3/4 |         |                                 |                  |
| 5TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                    |                                          |          |          | 3/5     |                                 | 1/5 SLF          |
| 7TH MARINES |                                  |        |                                                                    | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7                            |          |          |         |                                 | 2/5 ENR RVN      |
| 9TH MARINES |                                  |        | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9                                                      |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-11      |                                  |        | VMCJ-1; VMFA-314<br>VMFA-542<br>VMF(AW)-235                        |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-12      |                                  |        |                                                                    | VMA-311<br>VMA-224<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-211 |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-13      |                                  |        |                                                                    |                                          |          |          |         | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMA-214 |                  |
| MAG-15      | VMA-121                          |        |                                                                    |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-15      |                                  |        | *HMM-164<br>*HMM-263<br>*HMM-161<br>*DET, H&MS-16(6/CH37)<br>VMO-2 |                                          |          | HMM-163  | HMM-351 |                                 |                  |
| MAG-33      | VMF(AW)-122<br>VMCJ-3<br>VMF-334 |        |                                                                    |                                          |          |          |         |                                 |                  |
| MAG-36      |                                  |        |                                                                    | HMM-251<br>HMM-364<br>HMM-363<br>VMA-6   |          |          |         |                                 | HMM-362<br>(SLF) |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 6 APRIL 1960

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GERECHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN G.A. STILES     | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Cofs                  | BGEN J. M. FLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       | -      |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

6 Apr 66

| UNIT            | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER     |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| INFANTRY UNITS  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| 1ST MARINES     | COL B. B. MITCHELL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| HQ CO           | CAPT MURPHY          | 236                  |          |        |         |       |        | 236     |         |              |       |           |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL P. X. KELLEY   | 1,012                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,012   |         |              |       |           |
| 3D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL J. R. YOUNG    | 1,058                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,058   |         |              |       |           |
| 3D MARINES      | COL T. H. FISHER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| HQ CO           | CAPT C. E. TAYLOR    | 299                  |          |        |         |       | 299    |         |         |              |       |           |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR  | LTCOL R. R. DICKEY   | 1,068                |          |        |         |       | 1,068  |         |         |              |       |           |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR   | LTCOL W. K. HORN     | 1,101                |          |        |         |       | 1,101  |         |         |              |       |           |
| 4TH MARINES     | COL D. W. SHERMAN    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| HQ CO           | CAPT R. W. FUETTERER | 315                  |          |        |         |       |        | 68      | 247     |              |       |           |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR | LTCOL R. E. SULLIVAN | 1,011                |          |        |         |       |        | 95      | 916     |              |       |           |
| 3D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL S. A. VALE     | 1,122                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,122   |              |       |           |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | LTCOL H. A. HATCH    | 1,035                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,035   |              |       |           |
| 2D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN  | 1,185                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,185   |              |       |           |
| 5TH MARINES     | COL F. WIDDECKE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |
| HQ CO           | CAPT E. R. YOUNG     | 179                  |          |        | 177     |       |        |         |         |              | 2     |           |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN  | 1,133                |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 1,133 |           |
| 2D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL R. H. USKURAIT | 1,196                |          |        | 194     |       |        |         |         |              |       | 1,002/RVN |
| 3D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL E. J. BRONARS  | 1,050                |          |        | 1,050   |       |        |         |         |              |       |           |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

6 Apr 66

| UNIT               | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|--------|
| 11TH MARINES       | COL P. H. HAHN        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT W. W. RUBRECHT   | 266                  |          |        | 33      |       |        | 233     |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL W. C. OLSEN     | 507                  |          |        |         |       |        | 507     |         |              |     |        |
| 2D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL K. B. STRIBLING | 680                  |          |        | 398     |       |        |         |         |              | 258 | 24/RVN |
| 3D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL P. B. WATSON    | 659                  |          |        |         |       |        | 659     |         |              |     |        |
| 4TH BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL J. F. CROWLEY   | 635                  |          |        | 229     |       |        | 406     |         |              |     |        |
| 12TH MARINES       | COL J. M. CALLENDER   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT D. N. HARMON     | 263                  |          |        |         |       | 263    |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL A. J. HONEYCUTT | 783                  |          |        |         |       | 783    |         |         |              |     |        |
| 2D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL J. J. SNYDER    | 808                  |          |        | 88      |       | 720    |         |         |              |     |        |
| 3D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL L. L. PAGE      | 260                  |          |        |         |       |        | 45      | 215     |              |     |        |
| 4TH BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL E. M. RUDZIS    | 518                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 518     |              |     |        |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | CAPT H. H. BROOKS     | 149                  |          |        |         |       | 149    |         |         |              |     |        |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY  | CAPT R. H. MOORE      | 137                  |          |        |         |       |        | 137     |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST 8" HOW BTRY    | MAJ T. E. WILSON      | 269                  |          |        |         |       | 269    |         |         |              |     |        |
| 8" HOW BTRY        | CAPT G. L. HAMPTON    | 209                  |          |        |         |       |        | 209     |         |              |     |        |
| RECON UNITS        |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST RECON BN       | LTCOL A. J. SULLIVAN  | 453                  |          |        | 64      |       |        | 334     | 9       |              | 20  | 26/RVN |
| 3D RECON BN        | LTCOL R. VAN CLEVE    | 488                  |          |        |         |       | 384    | 50      | 54      |              |     |        |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO   | MAJ M. C. GAFFEN      | 187                  |          |        | 4       |       | 174    |         | 9       |              |     |        |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

6 Apr 66

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER  |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|--------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 87      |       |        | 236     |         |              | 22  | 15/RVN |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |     |        |
| 1ST HOSP CO         | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAC (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 9       |       |        | 49      |         |              |     |        |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |     |        |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |     |        |
| ITT, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST ITT             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 5TH ITT             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 7TH ITT             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 9TH ITT             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST IT              | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 2ND IT              | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTSON        | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |     |        |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |        |

GROUND UNIT TOTALS

57,720

4,967

1,962

7,777

19,563

14,431

6,129

53

1,683

1,155/RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

6 Apr 66

| UNIT              | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>NAVY UNITS</u> |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR      | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-4            | CDR WALLS (USN)     | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-5            | CDR RUSSELL (USN)   | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-8            | CDR PHELPS (USN)    | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-11           | CDR BARRON (USN)    | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-1            | CDR HARDY (USN)     | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |     |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS  |                     | 3,059                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 541     |         |              |     |       |

|       |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |    |       |       |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------|-------|
| TOTAL | 82,942 | 12,121 | 2,584 | 9,093 | 2,438 | 27,830 | 19,320 | 6,394 | 53 | 1,908 | 1,201 |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------|-------|

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT

AS OF: 6 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN                                                | OKINAWA    | DANANG            | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER             |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1ST MAW            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| MWSG-17<br>MAMS-17 | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/UC-45J<br>3/C-54<br>3/C-117D<br>7/TF9J<br>2/CH-19E |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMGR-152           | FUTEMA    |          |        |                                                      | 11/KC-130F |                   |         |         |                   |
| MAG-11             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-11            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 1/C-117D          |         |         |                   |
| VMF(AW)-235        | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 14/F8E            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-314           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 16/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-542           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 15/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMCJ-1             | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/RF-8A                                              |            | 7/RF8A<br>7/EF10B |         |         |                   |
| MAG-12             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-12            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 1/C-117 |         |                   |
| VMA-211            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 19/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-223            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 18/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-224            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 21/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-311            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 20/A4C  |         |                   |
| MAG-13             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-13            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/C-117D<br>3/TF9J                                   |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-115           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 12/F4B                                               |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-323           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/F4B                                                |            |                   |         |         | 9/F4B AT NAHA     |
| VMA-214            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 11/A4C                                               |            |                   |         |         | 5/A4C AT CUBI PT. |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Missing 2 &amp; 4 84

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT (CONTINUED)

6 Apr 66

| UNIT                      | HOME BASE | EAST PAC                     | HAWAII | JAPAN | OKINAWA                    | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| 3D MAW                    | EL TORO   |                              |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MWSG-37                   |           | 1/C54Q;4/C117                |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MAMS-37                   | EL TORO   | 5/T1A;1/C47J                 |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMGR-352                  | EL TORO   | 7/KC130F                     |        |       | 4/KC130F in<br>spt 1st MAW |        |         |         |       |
| HMM-165                   | SANTA ANA | 19/CH46A                     |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MH-462                    | SANTA ANA | 3/CH37C;7/UH1E<br>23/UH34D/J |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| HMH-463                   | SANTA ANA |                              |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MAG-15                    |           |                              |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| H&MS-15                   | EL TORO   | 4/A4C;1/C47J;<br>2/T1A       |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMA-121                   | EL TORO   | 20/A4E                       |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MAG-33                    |           |                              |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| H&MS-33                   | EL TORO   | 1/C47H;3/T1A                 |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMF-334                   | EL TORO   | 14/F8C                       |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMF(AW)122                | EL TORO   | 11/F4B                       |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMCJ-3                    | EL TORO   | 6/EF10B;10/RF4B              |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MAW                       |           |                              |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| TOTAL FIXED WING AIRCRAFT |           | 90                           |        |       | 4                          |        |         |         |       |
| TOTAL HELICOPTERS         |           | 42                           |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FMFPAC

AS OF: 6 APRIL 1966

| WEAPON              | AUTH ALLOW | EASTPAC | OKINAWA | HAWAII | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | AFLOAT | QUI NHON | JAPAN |
|---------------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------|-------|
| 106mm RR            | 144        |         | 8       |        | 40     | 48      | 32      | 16     |          |       |
| 81mm MORTAR         | 144        |         | 8       |        | 40     | 48      | 32      | 16     |          |       |
| 107mm HOWTAR        | 36         |         |         |        | 12     | 12      | 6       | 6      |          |       |
| mm HOWITZER         | 108        |         | 6       |        | 36     | 36      | 18      | 12     |          |       |
| 155mm HOWITZER(TOW) | 24         |         |         |        | 6      | 12      | 6       |        |          |       |
| 155mm HOWITZER(SP)  | 36         |         | 6       |        | 12     | 12      | 6       |        |          |       |
| 8" HOWITZER (SP)    | 12         |         |         |        | 6      | 6       |         |        |          |       |
| 90mm GUN TANK       | 102        |         | 7       |        | 41     | 34      | 10      | 10     |          |       |
| FLAME TANK          | 21         |         | 2       |        | 8      | 10      |         | 1      |          |       |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS      | 37         |         |         |        | 19     | 18      |         |        |          |       |
| IOS                 | 90         |         | 5       |        | 35     | 30      | 10      | 10     |          |       |
| LVTP-5/1C           | 240        |         | 34      | -      | 97     | 73      | 10      | 21     |          |       |
| 155mm GUN (SF)      | 12         |         |         |        | 6      | 6       |         |        |          |       |
| LVTH 6A1            | 6          |         |         |        | 6      |         |         |        |          |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 6 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS

RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 765                                    | 4,243             | 24<br>23          |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 155                                    | 255               | 1                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,869 (Note #3)  | 405               | 664             | 4,932    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 5 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SOUTHEAST ASIA

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF  
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

6 APR 1966

NAHA  
2/11 MAR 1 SS  
1 PHIB

1 PHIB  
2/5 MAR 3 PHIBS

HONG KONG

TICONDEROGA

7 DD

2 MSC

1 SS

1 DD

KAO H SIUNG

1 DD

1 DD

2 DD

PHU BAI

1/1 MAR

2/1 MAR

4/12 MAR

DANANG

1/3 MAR

2/3 MAR

1/9 MAR

2/9 MAR

3/9 MAR

3/3 MAR

1/12 MAR

2/12 MAR

3/4 MAR

3 PHIBS

1 DD

CHU LAI

1/4 MAR

2/4 MAR

3/11 MAR

1/7 MAR

2/7 MAR

3/7 MAR

1/11 MAR

3/11 MAR

4/11 MAR

3/12 MAR

1 PHIBS

SAIGON

1 PHIB

1 DER

1 DER

HANCOCK

ENTERPRISE

9 DD

1 PHIB

1 DD

1 DER

1 MSC

2 DER

CANBERRA

1 DER

1 MSO

1 PHIB

1 DER

2 MSC

KITTY HAWK

3 DD

PRINCETON

1/5 MAR

8 PHIBS

1 DD

2 DD

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 MSO

1 PHIB

1 DD

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

SUBIC BAY

YORKTOWN

REPOSE (AH 16)

6 PHIBS

8 DD

2 MSC

2 DER

1 SS

TOPEKA

Unclassified

100

110

120

130

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, EMPLANT

AS OF: 6 APRIL 1966

| UNIT           | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE                                                   | HOME BASE       | HOME                            | ROOS RDS | MED | CARIB    | GTMO | OTHER |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|----------|------|-------|
| <u>2D MAW</u>  |          | COMBAT 225<br>TRANSPORT 23<br>TRANS HELO 132<br>OBSERVATION 24 | CHERRY POINT    |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MWSG-27</u> |          |                                                                |                 |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| MAMS-27        | 169      | 4/T1A; 2/C54S; 3/C117D                                         | CHERRY POINT    | 2/C54; 1/C117; 4/T1A            |          |     |          |      |       |
| CJ-2           | 361      | 9/EA6A; 9/RF8A                                                 | CHERRY POINT    | 5/RF8A; 4/EF10B; 8/EA6A; 1/RF4E |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMGR-252       | 294      | 12/KC130                                                       | CHERRY POINT    | 12/KC130F                       |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-14</u>  |          |                                                                |                 |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-14        | 442      | 1/C117; 2/T1A                                                  | CHERRY POINT    | 1/C117; 2/T1A; 2/A4C            |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA(AW)-242    | 278      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT    | 3 /A6A                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA(AW)-533    | 206      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT    | 12/A6A                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA-225        | 181      | 20/A4C                                                         | CHERRY POINT    | 6/A4C                           |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-24</u>  |          |                                                                |                 |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA-332        | 160      | 20/A-4E                                                        | CHERRY POINT    | 19/A-4E                         |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-24        | 331      | 1/C117; 3/T1A                                                  | CHERRY POINT    | 1/C117; 2/T1A; 1/C47            |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMFA-513       | 267      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT    | 14 /F4B                         |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMFA-531       | 308      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT    | 14/F4B                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-26</u>  |          |                                                                |                 |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-26        | 469      | 1/C117                                                         | MCAF NEW RIVER  |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| -162           | 195      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER  | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-261        | 53       | 24/CH-46A                                                      | MCAF NEW RIVER  | 6/CH-46A                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-262        | 196      | 16/CH46A; 8/UH34D                                              | MCAF, NEW RIVER |                                 |          |     | 20/CH46A |      |       |
| HMM-264        | 211      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER  | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-265        | 236      | 24/CH46A                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER  | 30/CH46A                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-365        | 108      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER  | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-461        | 161      | 12/CH37                                                        | MCAF NEW RIVER  |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMO-1          | 178      | 24/UH1E                                                        | MCAF NEW RIVER  | 12/UH1E                         |          |     |          |      |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT (CONT'D)

6 Apr 66

| UNIT        | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE | HOME BASE | HOME               | FOOS RDS | MED                  | CARIB | GTMO | OTHER                |
|-------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| AG-31       |          |              |           |                    |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| H&MS-31     | 479      | 1/C47J/2/T1A | BEAUFORT  | 1/C47;1/C117;3/T1A |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMA-324     | 207      | 22/A4E       | BEAUFORT  | 18/A4E             |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMA-331     | 196      | 20/A4E       | BEAUFORT  | 8 /A4E             | 14/A4E   |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMF(AW)-451 | 181      | /F8D         | BEAUFORT  |                    |          | 11/F8D ABD FORRESTAL |       |      |                      |
| AG-32       |          |              |           |                    |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| H-32        | 360      | 1/C47H;3/T1A | BEAUFORT  | 1/C117;3/T1A;1/C47 |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMFA-251    | 213      | 15/F4B       | BEAUFORT  | 12/F43             |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMFA-312    | 178      | 15/F4B       | BEAUFORT  | 5/F4B              |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMF(AW)-333 | 169      | 15/F8C       | BEAUFORT  | 1/F8C;15/F8E       |          |                      |       |      | 6/F8E AT<br>KEY WEST |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



67

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES  
5 APRIL 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB

AS OF

|    |                                                                                                      |                           |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1  | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                           | 5 APR<br>30 MAR           |
| 2  | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS                                                 | 2 APR                     |
| 3  | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 1, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 44, 45</i>  | 5 APR                     |
| 4  | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 3+4084</i>                         | 5 APR                     |
| 5  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                   | 2 APR                     |
| 6  | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                        | 31 MAR                    |
| 7  | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                       | 31 MAR                    |
| 8  | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                       | 31 MAR                    |
| 9  | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                    | 5 APR                     |
| 10 | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                  | 31 MAR                    |
| 11 | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                        | 5 APR                     |
| 12 | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN <i>missing 2, 3+405</i>                                             | 5 APR                     |
| 13 | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA <i>missing 2, 3+404</i>                                              | 5 APR                     |
| 14 | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                              | 4 APR                     |
| 15 | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                               | 5 APR                     |
| 16 | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN                                                                | 5 APR                     |
| 17 | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES | 5 APR<br>29 MAR<br>29 MAR |
| 18 | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                          | 21 FEB                    |
| 19 | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                     |                           |
| 20 | UNIT ACTIVATIONS                                                                                     | 1 APR                     |
| 21 | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                     | 28 MAR                    |
| 22 | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 2, 3</i>                         | 5 APR                     |
| 23 | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                              | 5 APR                     |
| 24 | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                  | 30 MAR                    |
| 25 | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                       | 2 APR                     |
| 26 | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                               | 23 MAR                    |
| 27 | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                          | 29 MAR                    |
| 28 | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                     | 5 APR                     |

MARINE CORPS  
UNCLASSIFIED  
122070/18  
APR 5 1966  
5 APR 66  
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF 5 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66  
AT VENICE, ITALY

MEDITERRANEAN

F(AW)-451(11/F3D)  
ABD USS FORRESTAL AT  
POLLENSA BAY

GTMO AUGMENTATION

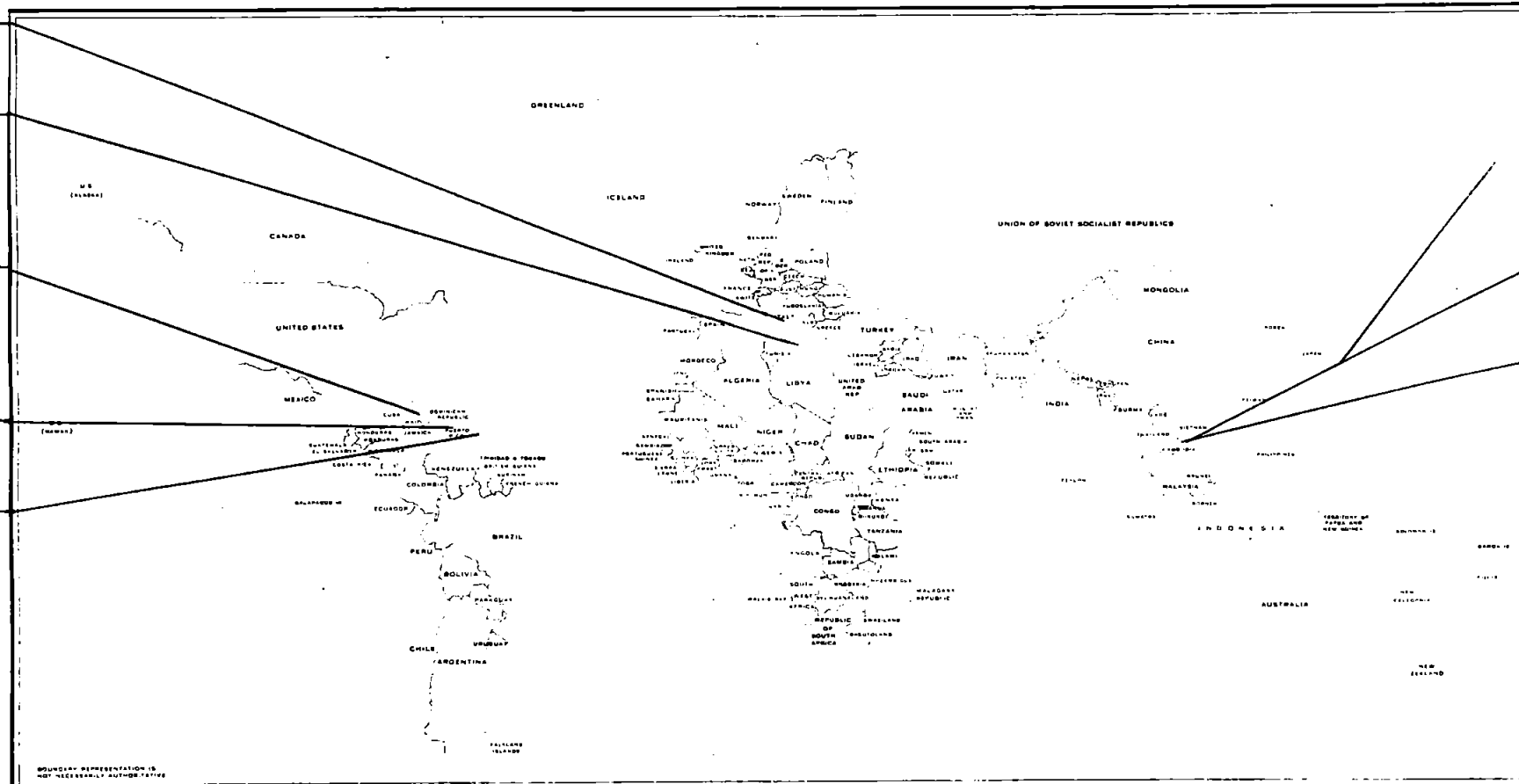
2DBN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS

VMA-331 (14/A4C)

CARIB READY FORCE

AT VIEQUES



BLT 3/5

ENR CAMP FUJI, JAPAN  
(TRAINING PRD 7-10 APR)  
ETA 7 APR 66

III MAF

RVN

BLT 1/5 (SLF)

ASHORE RVN  
PARTICIPATING IN  
OPERATION "JACKSTAY"

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 5 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GERECHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN W.A. STILES     | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| PROV SERV BN          |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANIER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. PLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

5 Apr 66

| UNIT            | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| INFANTRY UNITS  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST MARINES     | COL B. B. MITCHELL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT MURPHY          | 236                  |          |        |         |       |        | 236     |         |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL P. X. KELLEY   | 1,012                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,012   |         |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL J. R. YOUNG    | 1,058                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,058   |         |              |       |       |
| 3D MARINES      | COL T. H. FISHER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT C. E. TAYLOR    | 299                  |          |        |         |       | 299    |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR  | LTCOL R. R. DICKEY   | 1,068                |          |        |         |       | 1,068  |         |         |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR   | LTCOL W. K. HORN     | 1,101                |          |        |         |       | 1,101  |         |         |              |       |       |
| 4TH MARINES     | COL D. W. SHERMAN    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT R. W. FUETTERER | 315                  |          |        |         |       |        | 68      | 247     |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR | LTCOL R. E. SULLIVAN | 1,011                |          |        |         |       |        | 95      | 916     |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL S. A. VALE     | 1,122                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,122   |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | LTCOL H. A. HATCH    | 1,035                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,035   |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN  | 1,185                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,185   |              |       |       |
| 5TH MARINES     | COL F. WIDDECKE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT E. R. YOUNG     | 179                  |          |        | 177     |       |        |         |         |              | 2     |       |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN  | 1,133                |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 1,133 |       |
| 2D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL R. H. USKURAIT | 1,196                |          |        | 1,196   |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL E. J. BRONARS  | 1,050                |          |        | 1,050   |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

5 Apr 66

| UNIT             | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 7TH MARINES      | COL O. F. PEATROSS    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ CO            | CAPT B. A. OLSON      | 308                  |          |        |         |       |        | 308     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BN, 7TH MAR  | LTCOL J. P. KELLEY    | 1,005                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,005   |         |              |     |       |
| 2D BN, 7TH MAR   | LTCOL J. L. UTTER     | 1,129                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,129   |         |              |     |       |
| 3D BN, 7TH MAR   | LTCOL C. H. BODLEY    | 1,011                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,011   |         |              |     |       |
| 9TH MARINES      | COL E. H. SIMMONS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ CO            | CAPT L. D. DERRYBERRY | 283                  |          |        |         |       | 283    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BN, 9TH MAR  | LTCOL W. F. DOEHLER   | 1,067                |          |        |         |       | 1,067  |         |         |              |     |       |
| 2D BN, 9TH MAR   | LTCOL W. F. DONAHUE   | 988                  |          |        |         |       | 988    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D BN, 9TH MAR   | LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR    | 1,095                |          |        |         |       | 1,095  |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D BN, 3D MAR    | LTCOL J. W. DORSEY    | 1,055                |          |        |         |       | 1,055  |         |         |              |     |       |
| * 26TH MARINES   |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ CO            |                       | 360                  | 360      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ARTILLERY UNITS  |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG | CAPT R. A. AYERS      | 13                   |          |        | 13      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |

\* OFCON MCB CAMPEN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT                   | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <b>ANTI-TANK UNITS</b> |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST AT BN              | LTCOL W. MOORE       | 375                  |          |        | 87      |       |        | 269     |         |              | 19  |       |
| 3D AT BN               | LTCOL B. A. HEFLIN   | 514                  |          |        |         |       | 381    | 70      | 63      |              |     |       |
| <b>TANK UNITS</b>      |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST TANK BN            | LTCOL A. W. SNELL    | 676                  |          |        | 140     |       |        | 501     |         |              | 35  |       |
| 3D TANK BN             | LTCOL M. L. RAPHAEL  | 709                  |          |        |         |       | 591    |         | 118     |              |     |       |
| <b>AMTRAC UNITS</b>    |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN          | LTCOL W. E. POMEROY  | 950                  |          |        |         |       | 681    | 269     |         |              |     |       |
| 3D AMTRAC BN           | LTCOL R. E. CAMPBELL | 688                  |          |        | 112     |       |        | 533     |         |              | 43  |       |
| <b>ENGINEER UNITS</b>  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST ENGR BN            | LTCOL J. R. AICHELE  | 694                  |          |        | 188     |       |        | 460     |         |              | 46  |       |
| 3D ENGR BN             | LTCOL N. J. DENNIS   | 873                  |          |        |         |       | 740    |         | 133     |              |     |       |
| 7TH ENGR BN            | LTCOL E. L. MEEKER   | 1,017                |          |        |         |       | 1,017  |         |         |              |     |       |
| 9TH ENGR BN            | LTCOL R. W. CRISPEN  | 1,005                | 1,005    |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO          | CAPT G. P. WUERCH    | 147                  |          |        |         |       | 147    |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST MT BN             | MAJ R. L. DOERING   | 322                  |          |        | 81      |       |        | 210     |         |              | 31  |            |
| 3D MT BN              | MAJ F. J. BAKER     | 359                  |          |        |         |       | 250    |         | 109     |              |     |            |
| 7TH MT BN             | MAJ L. A. BONIN     | 372                  |          |        |         |       |        | 372     |         |              |     |            |
| 9TH MT BN             | MAJ J. F. JONES     | 420                  |          |        |         |       | 394    | 26      |         |              |     |            |
| COMMUNICATIONS UNITS  |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST RADIO BN          | MAJ STEWART         | 306                  |          | 208    |         |       | 87     |         | 11      |              |     |            |
| 5TH COMM BN           | LTCOL H. R. KELLEY  | 737                  |          |        |         |       | 737    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 7TH COMM BN           | MAJ T. W. HOPKINS   | 812                  | 724      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     | 88/ENR RVN |
| 1ST ANGLICO           | LTCOL MOREL         | 329                  |          | 276    |         |       |        |         |         | 53           |     |            |
| SERVICE UNITS         |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST FSR               | COL J. E. GARNER    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 547                  | 547      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SUPPORT BN            | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 419                  | 419      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| MAINT BN              | MAJ W. F. CUNHA     | 434                  | 414      |        | 20      |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EASTPAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 3D FSR                | COL H. F. STEVESON    |                      |         |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. E. JONES     | 986                  |         |        | 986     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SPT BN                | MAJ G. L. NEWTON      | 1,468                |         |        | 1,468   |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAINT BN              | LTCOL D. J. BURGER    | 977                  |         |        | 977     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1                 | MAJ T. W. WILLIAMS    | 725                  |         |        |         |       | 721    |         | 4       |              |     |       |
| SU #2                 | 1STLT T. D. GALLAGHER | 144                  |         |        |         |       |        |         | 144     |              |     |       |
| SU #3                 | LTCOL W. L. NELSON    | 882                  |         |        |         |       |        | 882     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST SERV BN           | COL M. O. SADLER      | 525                  |         |        | 151     |       |        | 340     |         |              | 34  |       |
| 3D SERV BN            | COL M. J. PADALINO    | 1,410                |         |        |         |       | 1,054  | 240     | 116     |              |     |       |
| SUPPORT BN, FORTRS    | LTCOL D. C. MILLER    | 549                  | 549     |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 5TH NOP               | 1STLT A. N. HAFNER    | 53                   | 33      |        | 20      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SERV CO, 1ST MARBRIG  | MAJ R. E. THAYER      | 48                   |         | 48     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SHORE PARTY UNITS     |                       |                      |         |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST SP BN             | LTCOL R. T. TAYLOR    | 350                  |         |        | 132     |       |        | 192     |         |              | 26  |       |
| 3D SP BN              | MAJ J. M. DEAN        | 480                  |         |        |         |       | 440    |         | 40      |              |     |       |
| MILITARY POLICE UNITS |                       |                      |         |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MP BN             | LTCOL P. G. STAVRIDIS | 532                  | 532     |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SENTRY DOG FLT        |                       | 40                   |         |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |       |
| SCOUT DOG FLT         |                       | 40                   |         |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 102     |       |        | 236     |         |              | 22  |       |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |     |       |
| 1ST HOSP CO         | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 9       |       |        | 49      |         |              |     |       |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |     |       |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |     |       |
| ITI, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST ITI             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 5TH ITI             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 7TH ITI             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 9TH ITI             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST IT              | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D IT               | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTSON        | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |     |       |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |

GROUND UNIT TOTALS

57,720

4,967

1,962

8,844

19,563

14,431

6,129

53

1,683

88

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1962

| UNIT             | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| NAVY UNITS       |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR     | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-4           | CDR WALLS (USN)     | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-5           | CDR RUSSELL (USN)   | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-8           | CDR PHELPS (USN)    | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-11          | CDR BARRON (USN)    | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-1           | CDR HARDY (USN)     | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |     |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS |                     | 3,069                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 541     |         |              |     |       |

TOTAL 82,942 12,121 2,584 10,160 2,438 27,830 19,320 6,394 53 1,908 134

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT

AS OF: 5 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN                                                | OKINAWA    | DANANG            | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER             |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1ST MAW            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| MWSG-17<br>MAMS-17 | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/UC-45J<br>3/C-54<br>3/C-117D<br>7/TF9J<br>2/CH-19E |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMGR-152           | FUTEMA    |          |        |                                                      | 11/KC-130F |                   |         |         |                   |
| MAG-11<br>H&MS-11  | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 1/C-117D          |         |         |                   |
| VMF(AW)-235        | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 14/F8E            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-314           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 16/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-542           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 15/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMCJ-1             | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/RF-8A                                              |            | 7/RF8A<br>7/EF10B |         |         |                   |
| MAG-12<br>H&MS-12  | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 1/C-117 |         |                   |
| VMA-211            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 19/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-223            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 18/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-224            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 21/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-311            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 20/A4C  |         |                   |
| MAG-13<br>H&MS-13  | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/C-117D<br>3/TF9J                                   |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-115           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 12/F4B                                               |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-323           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/F4B                                                |            |                   |         |         | 9/F4B AT NANA     |
| VMA-214            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 11/A4C                                               |            |                   |         |         | 5/A4C AT CUBI PT. |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 34424

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT (CONTINUED)

5 Apr 66

| UNIT                      | HOME BASE      | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN | OKINAWA   | DANANG    | CHU LAI   | PHU BAI   | OTHER                      |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| <u>MAG-16</u>             |                |          |        |       |           | 6/UH-34D  |           |           |                            |
| * <u>H&amp;MS-16</u>      | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 1/C-117D  |           |           |                            |
|                           |                |          |        |       |           | 6/CH-37C  |           |           |                            |
| * <u>VMO-2</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 13/UH-1E  |           |           |                            |
| * <u>HMM-161</u>          | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 17/UH-34D |           |           |                            |
| <u>HMM-163</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           |           |           | 24/UH-34D |                            |
| <u>HMM-164</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 27 CH-46A |           |           |                            |
| <u>HMM-361</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       | 24/UH-34D |           |           |           |                            |
| * <u>HMM-263</u>          | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 24/UH-34D |           |           |                            |
| <u>MAG-36</u>             |                |          |        |       |           |           | 1/C-117   |           |                            |
| <u>H&amp;MS-36</u>        | SANTA ANA      |          |        |       |           |           | 5/UH-34D  |           |                            |
| <u>VMO-6</u>              | CAMP PENDLETON |          |        |       |           |           | 18/UH-1E  |           |                            |
| <u>HMM-362</u>            | SANTA ANA      |          |        |       |           |           |           |           | 23/UH34D(SLF) ON PRINCETON |
| <u>HMM-363</u>            | SANTA ANA      |          |        |       |           |           | 24/UH-34D |           |                            |
| <u>HMM-364</u>            | SANTA ANA      |          |        |       |           |           | 24/UH-34D |           |                            |
| <u>HMM-261</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           |           | 24/UH-34D |           |                            |
| <u>1ST MAW</u>            |                |          |        |       |           |           |           |           |                            |
| TOTAL FIXED WING AIRCRAFT |                |          |        | 45    | 11        | 61        | 80        |           | 14                         |
| TOTAL HELICOPTERS         |                |          |        | 2     | 24        | 98        | 95        | 24        | 23                         |

\* MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 5 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS  
RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 757                                    | 4,165             | 23                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 154                                    | 254               | 1                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,853 (Note #3)  | 405               | 663             | 4,893    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 4 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

AS OF: 5 APRIL 1966

|                                                 | OFFICERS | ENLISTED | SUB TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| EMBASSY GUARDS                                  |          | 61       |           |
| ADVISORS                                        | 23       | 33       | 117       |
| MACV STAFF (INCLUDES SOG AND JRATA)             | 41       | 45       | 203       |
| NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP                            | 31       | 8        | 242       |
| COMPANY "L", MARINE SUPPORT BATTALION (PHU BAI) | 2        | 82       | 326       |
| * III MAF                                       | 2,937    | 45,303   | 48,566    |
| TOTAL                                           | 3,034    | 45,532   | 48,566    |
|                                                 | 406      | 4,951    | 5,357     |

\* DOES NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING USN PERSONNEL:

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN

AS OF: 5 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                   | STRENGTH | LOCATION     | AIRCRAFT   | REMARKS |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|
| I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM  | 304      | NHA TRANG    |            |         |
| II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM | 456      | TAN SON NHUT |            |         |
| *DIVISIONS:            |          |              |            |         |
| 1ST INF DIV            |          | BIEN HOA     | 6 /OH-23G  |         |
| 1ST BDE                |          |              |            |         |
| 1/16 INF BN            | 717      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 1/28 INF BN            | 729      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 2/28 INF BN            | 766      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 2D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 2/16 INF BN            | 733      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 1/18 INF BN            | 780      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 2/18 INF BN            | 756      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 3D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 1/26 INF BN            | 764      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/2 INF BN             | 755      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 2/2 INF BN             | 772      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/4 CAV SQDN           | 914      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/5 FA BN (105)        | 486      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 8/6 FA BN (155/8")     | 633      | LAI KHE      |            | 22 GUNS |
| 1/7 FA BN (105)        | 466      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 2/33 FA BN (105)       | 444      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 1ST ENGR BN            | 1,001    | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1ST AVN BN             | 382      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1ST CAV DIV (AM)       |          |              | 100 /OH-13 |         |
| 1ST BDE                |          |              | 64 /UH-1B  |         |
| 1/8 CAV BN (ABN)       | 790      | AN KHE       | 67 /UH-1D  |         |
| 2/8 CAV BN (ABN)       | 864      | AN KHE       | 32 /CH-47  |         |
| 1/12 CAV BN (ABN)      | 654      | AN KHE       | 1 /CH-54   |         |
|                        |          |              | 3 /OV-1B   |         |
|                        |          |              | 3 /OV-1C   |         |
| 2D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 1/5 CAV BN             | 852      | AN KHE       |            |         |
| 2/5 CAV BN             | 855      | AN KHE       |            |         |
| 2/12 CAV BN            | 852      | AN KHE       |            |         |

UNCLASSIFIED

Missing 237485

**UNCLASSIFIED**

U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN

5 Apr 1966

PERSONNEL TOTALS

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| TOTAL (Tactical Units)       | 53,169         |
| TOTAL (Misc Units Not Shown) | 89,816         |
| TOTAL U. S. ARMY IN RVN      | <u>142,987</u> |

TOTAL AIRCRAFT BY TYPE IN RVN

(Includes A/C with units not shown above.)

|     |        |       |       |
|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| 73  | CH-47  | 6     | OV-1A |
| 3   | CH-54  | 22    | OV-1  |
| 3   | CH-37B | 64    | TO-1D |
| 86  | CV-2B  | 23    | U-1A  |
| 148 | O-1    | 21    | U-6A  |
| 176 | OH-13  | 1,006 | UH-1  |
| 7   | OH-23G | 7     | U-8   |

\* STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE HQ ELEMENTS

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA

AS OF: 5 APRIL 1966

Missing 2,34488

| UNIT              | LOCATION         | AIRCRAFT              | REMARKS             |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| HQ, 7TH AIR FORCE | TAN SON NHUT     |                       | 2D AirDiv designate |
| DET, 8TH TBS      | DANANG           | 20/B57B               | 7th A.F. on 1Apr66. |
| 3D TFW            | BIEN HOA         |                       |                     |
| 12TH TFW(HQ)      | CAM RANH BAY     |                       |                     |
| DET, TAWC         | KORAT(THAI)      | 2/F-100F              |                     |
| DET, 355TH TFW    | TAKHLI(THAI)     | 19/F-100              |                     |
| 90TH TFS          | BIEN HOA         | 12/F-100D/1/F100F     |                     |
| 308TH TFS         | BIEN HOA         | 14/F-100D;1/F100F     |                     |
| 389TH TFS         | PHAN RANG        | 18/F4C                |                     |
| 390TH TFS         | DANANG           | 10/F-4C               |                     |
| 391ST TFS         | CAM RANH BAY     | 12/F-4C               |                     |
| DET, 405TH TFW    | TAN SON NHUT     | 3/RB-57               |                     |
| 416TH TFS         | TAN SON NHUT     | 15/F-100D<br>1/F-100F |                     |
| 421ST TFS         | KORAT            | 13/F-105D             |                     |
| 433 TFS           | UBON (THAI)      | 14/F-4C               |                     |
| 469TH TFS         | KORAT            | 13/F-105D             |                     |
| 480TH TFS         | DANANG           | 9/F-4C                |                     |
| 497TH TFS         | UBON (THAI)      | 17/F-4C               |                     |
| 510TH TFS         | BIEN HOA         | 14/F-100D<br>1/F-100F |                     |
| 531ST TFS         | BIEN HOA         | 14/F-100D<br>1/F-100F |                     |
| 555TH TFS         | UDORN            | 16/F-4C               |                     |
| 557TH TFS         | CAM RANH BAY     | 11/F-4C               |                     |
| 558TH TFS         | CAM RANH BAY     | 10/F-4C               |                     |
| 559TH TFS         | CAM RANH BAY     | 14/F-4C               |                     |
| 4503D TFG         | BIEN HOA         | 10/F-5A               |                     |
| DET, 509TH FIS    | TAN SON NHUT     | 8/F-102A              |                     |
| DET 509TH FIS     | DON MUANG (THAI) | 4/F-102A              |                     |
| 510TH TFS         | BIEN HOA         | 15/F-100D<br>1/F-100F |                     |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

(p. 1 dtd 5 Apr 66)



UNCLASSIFIED

## MILITARY FORCES IN RVN

AS OF 5 APRIL 1966

TYPE UNIT

(3RD COUNTRY ONLY)

| COUNTRY/FORCES                                                                              | STRENGTH                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>RVN (REGULAR)</u>                                                                        |                                      |
| ARMY -----                                                                                  | 273,900                              |
| NAVY -----                                                                                  | 15,600                               |
| AIR FORCE -----                                                                             | 13,000                               |
| MARINE CORPS -----                                                                          | 6,100                                |
|                                                                                             | <u>TOTAL RVN (REGULAR) 308,600</u>   |
| <u>REGIONAL FORCES</u>                                                                      | <u>TOTAL REGIONAL FORCES 136,900</u> |
| <u>POPULAR FORCES</u>                                                                       | <u>TOTAL POPULAR FORCES 136,000</u>  |
| <u>TOTAL NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES 581,500</u>                                               |                                      |
| <u>UNITED STATES</u>                                                                        |                                      |
| ARMY -----                                                                                  | 142,937                              |
| * NAVY -----                                                                                | 12,103                               |
| AIR FORCE -----                                                                             | 32,762                               |
| * MARINE CORPS -----                                                                        | 48,566                               |
| COAST GUARD -----                                                                           | 421                                  |
|                                                                                             | <u>TOTAL U. S. FORCES 236,839</u>    |
| <u>3RD COUNTRY</u>                                                                          |                                      |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA 1ST ROK DIV(-);MARINE BRIGADE;ENGINEERS; -----<br>TRUCK CO; HOSPITAL UNIT | 21,300                               |
| AUSTRALIA INFANTRY BN; ADVISORS -----                                                       | 1,456                                |
| NEW ZEALAND ARTILLERY BTRY; SURGICAL TEAM -----                                             | 123                                  |
| CHINA PSY WARFARE -----                                                                     | 20                                   |
| PHILIPPINES PSY WARFARE; MEDICAL -----                                                      | 72                                   |
| THAILAND ADVISORS -----                                                                     | 17                                   |
| IRAN MEDICAL -----                                                                          | 22                                   |
|                                                                                             | <u>TOTAL 3RD COUNTRY 23,010</u>      |
|                                                                                             | <u>TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 841,349</u>   |

\* NAVY PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO III MAF ARE INCLUDED WITH NAVY FIGURES.

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AS OF 5 APRIL 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

| UNIT                                       | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU EAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL           |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| SUB UNIT #1                                | IN COUNTRY           |         | 203    |         |         |          |                               |
| MABS-16                                    | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-163                                   | IN COUNTRY           |         | 230    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR                       | IN COUNTRY           |         | 260    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 JAN 1965               |                      |         | 693    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN<br>31 JAN 65 693 |
| BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN                        | 8 FEBRUARY 65        | 9FEB65  | 95     |         |         |          |                               |
| 1ST LAAM BN (-)                            | 15 FEBRUARY 65       | 16FEB65 | 310    |         |         |          |                               |
| CO C, 7TH ENGR BN                          | 17 FEBRUARY 65       | 18FEB65 | 150    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING FEBRUARY 1965 |                      |         | 555    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 28 FEB 1965               |                      |         | 1248   |         |         |          | 28 FEB 65 1248                |
| HQ, 9TH MAB                                | 8 MARCH 65           | 8MAR65  | 60     |         |         |          |                               |
| @ 1ST BN, 3D MAR                           | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 1100   |         |         |          |                               |
| #3D BN, 9TH MAR                            | 8 MARCH 65           | 10MAR65 | 1115   |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG ARTY GRP                              | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 235    |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG LOG SPT GRP                           | 8 MARCH 65           | 14MAR65 | 593    |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-162                                   | 9 MARCH 65           | 9MAR65  | 250    |         |         |          |                               |
| \$NMCB-3                                   | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 549    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING MARCH 1965    |                      |         | 3892   |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 MAR 1965               |                      |         | 5140   |         |         |          | 31 MAR 65 5140                |

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

COMMENCED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

 5 Apr 66  
 CUMULATIVE

| UNIT                                  | LANDING     | CLOSED    | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | TOTAL            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| ** VMFA-531                           | 10 APRIL 65 | 11 APR 65 | 300    |         |         |          |                  |
| HQCO, 3D MAR                          | 12 APRIL 65 | 12 APR 65 | 250    |         |         |          |                  |
| ## 2D BN, 3D MAR                      | 10 APRIL 65 | 11 APR 65 | 1267   |         |         |          |                  |
| @@ 3D BN(REIN), 4TH MAR               | 13 APRIL 65 | 15 APR 65 |        | 1800    |         |          |                  |
| VMCJ-1 (-)                            | 16 APRIL 65 | 16 APR 65 | 121    |         |         |          |                  |
| MASS-2                                | 16 APRIL 65 | 17 APR 65 | 183    |         |         |          |                  |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING APRIL 65 |             |           | 2126   | 1800    |         |          |                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 30 APR 1965          |             |           | 7256   | 1800    |         |          |                  |
|                                       |             |           |        |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN     |
|                                       |             |           |        |         |         |          | 30 APR 65 9066   |
| VMO-2 (-)                             | 3 MAY 65    | 3 MAY 65  | 142    |         |         |          |                  |
| HQ, III MAF                           | 6 MAY 65    | 6 MAY 65  | 352    |         |         |          |                  |
| HQ, 3D MAR DIV (FWD)                  | 6 MAY 65    | 6 MAY 65  | 75     |         |         |          |                  |
| HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)                     | 11 MAY 65   | 11 MAY 65 | 75     |         |         |          |                  |
| HQCO, 4TH MAR                         | 7 MAY 65    | 8 MAY 65  |        |         | 273     |          |                  |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR                       | 7 MAY 65    | 8 MAY 65  |        |         | 1400    |          |                  |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR                        | 7 MAY 65    | 8 MAY 65  |        |         | 1350    |          |                  |
| 3D BN(-)(REIN), 12TH MAR              | 7 MAY 65    | 9 MAY 65  |        |         | 610     |          |                  |
| 3D RECON BN                           | 7 MAY 65    | 8 MAY 65  | 467    |         |         |          |                  |
| 3D BN, 3D MAR                         | 11 MAY 65   | 12 MAY 65 |        |         | 1097    |          |                  |
| \$\$\$ NMCB-10                        | 7 MAY 65    | 9 MAY 65  |        |         | 603     |          |                  |
| ELMS OF MAG-12                        | 15 MAY 65   | 16 MAY 65 |        |         | 300     |          |                  |
| HQ, 30TH NAVAL CONST REGT             | 16 MAY 65   | 16 MAY 65 | 18     |         |         |          |                  |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING MAY 65   |             |           | 1129   |         | 5633    |          |                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA BY 31 MAY 1965          |             |           | 8395   | 1800    | 5633    |          |                  |
|                                       |             |           |        |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN     |
|                                       |             |           |        |         |         |          | 31 MAY 65 15,828 |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

| UNIT                                   | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED    | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| HAMS-12                                | 5 JUNE 65            | 7JUN65    |        |         | 317     |          |                     |
| MABS-12                                | 5 JUNE 65            | 7JUN65    |        |         | 420     |          |                     |
| ***VMA-225                             | 10 JUNE 65           | 16JUN65   |        |         | 235     |          |                     |
| \$\$ VMA-311                           | 10 JUNE 65           | 16JUN65   |        |         | 218     |          |                     |
| @@@ HMM-161                            | 12 JUNE 65           | 12JUN65   |        | 204     |         |          |                     |
| ¢ VMA-214                              | 21 JUNE 65           | 23JUN65   |        |         | 187     |          |                     |
| 3D SERV BN (-)                         | 23 JUNE 65           | 25JUN65   | 418    |         | 500     |          |                     |
| 3D MT BN (-)                           | 23 JUNE 65           | 25JUN65   | 265    |         | 75      |          |                     |
| 3D MED BN (-)                          | 23 JUNE 65           | 25JUN65   | 181    |         | 50      |          |                     |
| ¢¢ NMCB-9                              | 23 JUNE 65           | 23 JUN 65 | 632    |         |         |          |                     |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING JUNE 1965 |                      |           | 1496   | 204     | 2002    |          | TOTAL IN RVN        |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 30 JUN 1965           |                      |           | 9891   | 2004    | 7635    |          | 30 JUN 65 19,530    |
| HQBN (-), 3D MAR DIV                   | 6 JULY 65            | 12JUL65   | 504    |         |         |          |                     |
| BLT 2/7                                | 6 JULY 65            | 8JUL65    |        |         |         | 1651     |                     |
| BLT 2/9                                | 6 JULY 65            | 8JUL65    | 1660   |         |         |          |                     |
| HQCO, 9TH MAR                          | 6 JULY 65            | 8JUL65    | 165    |         |         |          |                     |
| % MACS-9                               | 9 JULY 65            | 10JUL65   |        |         | 180     |          |                     |
| HQ, MAG-11                             | 10 JULY 65           | 10JUL65   | 580    |         |         |          |                     |
| ### VMFA-542                           | 10 JULY 65           | 10JUL65   | 308    |         |         |          |                     |
| NMCB-9                                 | 10 JULY 65           | 12JUL65   | 589    |         |         |          |                     |
| 12TH MAR (-)                           | 12 JULY 65           | 18JUL65   | 450    | 178     | 215     |          |                     |
| 3D TK BN (-)                           | 12 JULY 65           | 14JUL65   | 324    |         |         |          |                     |
| 3D AT BN (-)                           | 12 JULY 65           | 14JUL65   | 228    |         |         |          |                     |
| 3D ENGR BN (-)                         | 15 JULY 65           | 17JUL65   | 375    |         |         |          |                     |
| 3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)                  | 15 JULY 65           | 17JUL65   | 280    |         |         |          |                     |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN (-)                      | 15 JULY 65           | 17JUL65   | 170    |         |         |          |                     |
| 9TH MT BN (-)                          | 16 JULY 65           | 17JUL65   | 110    |         |         |          |                     |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING JULY 1965 |                      |           | 5743   | 178     | 395     | 1651     | TOTAL IN RVN        |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 JUL 1965           |                      |           | 15,634 | 2,182   | 8,030   | 1,651    | 27,497              |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT                                                | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG            | PHU BAI      | CHU LAI       | QUI NHON     | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| CO A, 7TH ENGR BN                                   | 7 AUGUST 65          | 13AUG65 | 213               |              |               |              |                     |
| HQ, RLT-7                                           | 14 AUGUST 65         | 14AUG65 |                   |              | 197           |              |                     |
| 1ST BN(REIN), 7TH MAR                               | 14 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 |                   |              | 1,617         |              |                     |
| 3D BN(-)(REIN), 11TH MAR                            | 14 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 |                   |              | 295           |              |                     |
| 3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR                               | 15 AUGUST 65         | 16AUG65 | 1,994             |              |               |              |                     |
| CO B(-), 1ST TK BN                                  | 15 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 | 67                |              |               |              |                     |
| DET, 3D FSR                                         | 15 AUGUST 65         | 16AUG65 | 315               |              |               |              |                     |
| DET, HQ BN, 3DMARDIV                                | 20 AUGUST 65         | 20AUG65 | 292               |              |               |              |                     |
| 7TH ENGR BN (-)                                     | 23 AUGUST 65         | 25AUG65 | 586               |              |               |              |                     |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)                                   | 23 AUGUST 65         | 25AUG65 | 72                |              |               |              |                     |
| REAR ELEMENTS OF RLT-7                              | 23 AUGUST 65         | 23AUG65 |                   |              | 755           |              |                     |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES                                 | 28 AUGUST 65         | 29AUG65 | 1,186             |              |               |              |                     |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR (DEPARTED)                           | 31 AUGUST 65         |         | (-1,029)          |              |               |              |                     |
| (REDUCTIONS DUE TO<br>REASSIGNMENTS, ETC.,)         |                      |         |                   | (-68)        |               | (-35)        |                     |
| TOTAL ARRIVED (DEPARTED) BY AREA DURING AUGUST 1965 |                      |         | 4,725<br>(-1,029) | (-68)        | 2,864         | (-35)        |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA BY 31 AUGUST 1965                     |                      |         | <u>19,330</u>     | <u>2,114</u> | <u>10,894</u> | <u>1,616</u> |                     |

III MAF GRAND TOTAL  
AS OF 31 AUGUST 1965 34,046

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D).

5 Apr 1966  
CUMULATIVE  
TOTAL

| UNIT                                                                          | COMMENCED LANDING | CLOSED    | DANANG   | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE TOTAL                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------------------------------------|
| %MAG-36                                                                       | 1SEP65            | DEBARKING | 554      |         | 953     |          |                                        |
| BLT 3/7                                                                       | 1SEP65            | DEBARKING |          |         | 1,661   |          |                                        |
| 2DLAAM BN                                                                     | 10SEP65           |           |          |         | 534     |          |                                        |
| COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN                                                       | 11SEP65           | 11SEP65   | 89       |         |         |          |                                        |
| MAG-16(REAR)                                                                  | 11SEP65           | 11SEP65   | 72       |         |         |          |                                        |
| 3D MARDIV(REAR) ELEMS                                                         | 15SEP65           | 15SEP65   | 270      |         |         |          |                                        |
| 3DMARDIV & 1STMAW REAR ELEMS<br>(REDUCTION DUE TO REASSING)                   | 16SEP65           | 30SEP65   | 1,728    |         | 236     | 327      |                                        |
| NMCB-8                                                                        | 28SEP65           | 30SEP65   | 509      |         |         |          |                                        |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA, DURING SEP65                                           |                   |           | 3,222    |         | 3,384   | 327      |                                        |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 30SEP65                                                   |                   |           | 22,552   | 2,088   | 14,278  | 1,943    |                                        |
|                                                                               |                   |           |          |         |         |          | III MAF TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1965 40,861 |
| DASC FROM MASS-3                                                              | 30OCT65           | 30OCT65   |          |         | 40      |          |                                        |
| VMA-211 (-)                                                                   | 12OCT65           |           |          |         | 59      |          |                                        |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO (-)                                                          | 25OCT65           | 25OCT65   | 38       |         |         |          |                                        |
| (REDUCTIONS & ADDITIONS DUE TO REASG AND ATTRITION)                           |                   |           | (+23)    | (+93)   | (-131)  | (+106)   |                                        |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING OCT65                                            |                   |           | 38       |         | 99      |          |                                        |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 31OCT65                                                   |                   |           | 22,613   | 2,181   | 14,246  | 2,049    |                                        |
|                                                                               |                   |           |          |         |         |          | III MAF TOTAL AS OF 31OCT65 41,089     |
| (REDUCTION & ADDITION DUE TO REASSIGN, REPLACEMENT, ATTRITION) AS OF 10NOV65  |                   |           | (-101)   | (+146)  | (+528)  | (-1795)  |                                        |
| ADDITIONS DUE TO MOVE OF BLT 3/3 AND BLT 2/7 AS OF 18NOV                      |                   |           | (+1,383) | (-54)   | (+296)  | (-3)     |                                        |
| REDUCTIONS & ADDITIONS DUE TO REASSIGNMENT BETWEEN ENCLAVES AS OF 30 NOV 1965 |                   |           | (+283)   |         | (-230)  |          |                                        |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 30NOV65                                                   |                   |           | 24,178   | 2,273   | 14,840  | 251      |                                        |
|                                                                               |                   |           |          |         |         |          | III MAF TOTAL AS OF 30 NOV 1965 41,542 |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT                                                            | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| VMA-211 (Rear)                                                  | 5DEC65               | 5DEC65  |        |         | 138     |          |                     |
| **** VMF(AW)-312                                                | 19DEC65              | 19DEC65 | 188    |         |         |          |                     |
| (Reductions and additions due to attrition, reassignment, etc.) |                      |         |        | + 81    | (-452)  | (-25)    |                     |
| Total by area as of 31 Dec                                      |                      |         | 24,366 | 2,354   | 14,526  | 226      |                     |

ADDITIONALLY THERE WERE 53 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE.

TOTAL IN RVN  
AS OF 31 DEC 1965

41,472

|                             |         |         |        |       |     |     |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-----|-----|--|
| 2 TACP'S, 1ST ANGLICO       | 5JAN66  | 5JAN66  |        |       |     |     |  |
| Hq, 1ST MARINES             | 16JAN66 | 18JAN66 |        |       | 721 |     |  |
| Total by area as of 19Jan66 |         |         | 24,366 | 2,354 |     | 226 |  |

ADDITIONALLY THERE ARE 81 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE

|                                                          |         |                                                                                                     |       |      |        |        |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|--------|--|
| BLT 3/1                                                  | 28JAN66 | (Initial landing Operation<br>Double Eagle will move to<br>Chu Lai upon completion of<br>Operation) |       |      |        |        |  |
| (Reduction & Additions due to attrition, reassign, etc.) |         |                                                                                                     | (-82) | (-9) | (+106) | (-226) |  |

Total by area as of 31 JAN 1966

24,284

2,345

16,865

TOTAL IN RVN  
AS OF 31JAN66

43,494

ADDITIONALLY THERE WERE 53 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

5 Apr 1966  
CUMULATIVE  
TOTAL

| UNIT                                 | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------|
| Sentry Dog Platoon                   | 2Feb66               | 2Feb66  | 40     |         |         |          |       |
| Additions due to replacements        |                      |         | 124    | 6       |         |          |       |
| Det, HqBn, 1stMarDiv                 | 23Feb66              | 23Feb66 |        |         | 99      |          |       |
| Hq, 11thMar                          | 23Feb66              | 23Feb66 |        |         | 80      |          |       |
| 4thBn, 11thMar                       | 23Feb66              | 23Feb66 |        |         | 410     |          |       |
| Det, 3d FSR                          | 23Feb66              | 23Feb66 |        |         | 297     |          |       |
| III MAF Augmentation                 | 1Feb66               | 28Feb66 | 1,046  |         |         |          |       |
| BLT, 2/3                             | 27Feb66              | 28Feb66 | 1,632  |         |         |          |       |
| Reductions due to reassignments, etc |                      |         |        | (-24)   | (-267)  |          |       |
| Total by Area as of 28 Feb 1966      |                      |         | 27,126 | 2,327   | 17,483  |          |       |

ADDITIONALLY THERE WERE 53 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 28 FEBRUARY 1966 46,936

|                                         |         |         |          |          |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--|
| 1ST 155MM Gun Btry                      | 1Mar66  | 1Mar66  | 143      |          |        |  |
| 3D 8" How Btry                          | 1Mar66  | 1Mar66  |          |          | 205    |  |
| Shift of Hq 3DMar & 1stBn 1stMar        | 3Mar66  | 3Mar66  | (-1,505) | (+1,333) |        |  |
| Patrol Dog Platoon                      | 5Mar66  | 5Mar66  | 40       |          |        |  |
| 1st HospCo                              | 7Mar66  | 7Mar66  |          |          | 99     |  |
| HMM-164                                 | 7Mar66  | 7Mar66  | 254      |          |        |  |
| 7th MT Bn                               | 6Mar66  | 7Mar66  |          |          | 189    |  |
| Reduction due to reassignment/attrition |         |         | (+281)   |          | (-219) |  |
| Hq, 3DAmTracBn&Elm 1stAtBn&1stMTBn      | 10Mar66 | 10Mar66 |          |          | 158    |  |
| NMCB-1                                  | 15Mar66 | 15Mar66 | 690      |          |        |  |
| Shift of 1stBn(-), 4thMar               | 13Mar66 | 13Mar66 |          | (+657)   | (-657) |  |
| BLT 3/4                                 | 19Mar66 | 19Mar66 | 48       | 1,478    |        |  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 19MAR66             |         |         | 27,077   | 5,795    | 17,258 |  |

ADDITIONALLY THERE ARE 53 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 19MAR66

50,183

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT                                                             | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 1st Med Bn(-)                                                    | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 230     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st SP Bn                                                   | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 43      |          |                     |
| HqBn, 1stMarDiv                                                  | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 962     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Recon Bn                                                | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 228     |          |                     |
| Det, 3rd FSR                                                     | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 107     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Service Bn                                              | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 189     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Engr Bn (-)                                             | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 169     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Tank Bn                                                 | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 14      |          |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment/attrition                          |                      |         | (+530) | (-161)  | (+602)  |          |                     |
| 1st Dental Co (-)                                                | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 48      |          |                     |
| Shift of HqCo, 4th Marines                                       | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+247)  | (-247)  |          |                     |
| Shift of Hq, 3/12                                                | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+100)  | (-100)  |          |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment                                    |                      |         |        | (+133)  | (-133)  |          |                     |
| 11th Dental Co                                                   | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 | 25     |         |         |          |                     |
| Hq, 1st Tank Bn                                                  | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 239     |          |                     |
| Det, 3dAmTracBn & Det, 1st AT Bn                                 | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 176     |          |                     |
| HQ, 1stMarDiv (CG, 1stMarDiv assumed<br>command of Chu Lai area) | 29MAR66              | 29MAR66 |        |         |         |          |                     |
| Additions/decuctions due to reassignment/attrition               |                      |         | (+193) | (-198)  | (-84)   |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 1 APRIL 1966                                 |                      |         | 27,830 | 5,916   | 19,701  |          |                     |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.  
TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 1 APRIL 1966 53,500

|                                         |  |  |        |        |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Shift of Co "D", 1stBn., 4th Marines    |  |  |        | (+278) | (-278) |  |
| Additions/due to reassignment/attrition |  |  |        |        | (+23)  |  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 4 APRIL 1966        |  |  | 27,830 | 6,194  | 19,445 |  |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.  
TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 4 APRIL 1966 53,523

|                            |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Shift of Elms H&SCo(-)1/4  | 4APR66 | 4APR66 |        | (+200) | (-200) |  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 4APR66 |        |        | 27,830 | 6,394  | 19,245 |  |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.  
TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 4 APRIL 1966 53,523

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT                             | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED   | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| DET, 1ST AT BN                   | 5 APR 66             | 5 APR 66 |        |         | 24      |          |                     |
| DET, 1ST TK BN                   | 5 APR 66             | 5 APR 66 |        |         | 4       |          |                     |
| DET, 3D AMTRAC BN                | 5 APR 66             | 5 APR 66 |        |         | 16      |          |                     |
| DET, 1ST MT BN                   | 5 APR 66             | 5 APR 66 |        |         | 23      |          |                     |
| DET, 1ST SERV BN                 | 5 APR 66             | 5 APR 66 |        |         | 1       |          |                     |
| DET, 7TH MT BN                   | 5 APR 66             | 5 APR 66 |        |         | 5       |          |                     |
| DET, 1ST DENT CO                 | 5 APR 66             | 5 APR 66 |        |         | 1       |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 5 APRIL 1966 |                      |          | 27,830 | 6,394   | 29,319  |          |                     |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various location in RVN not shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 5 APRIL 1966 53,597

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

5 Apr 1966

\*HMM-163 and HMM-162 have subsequently been replaced by HMM-261 and HMM-365 on 21Jun65 and 5Mar65. (Additionally HMM-365 has been replaced by HMM-361 on 28Apr65 and HMM-261 was replaced by HMM-263 on 10Oct65.)  
#BLT 3/9 was replaced by BLT 1/9 on 17Jun65 and since transplacement, BLT 3/9 was reintroduced into Danang on 15Aug65.  
\*\*VMFA-531 has subsequently been replaced by VMFA-513 on 11Jun65. VMFA-513 was replaced by VMFA-115 on 11Oct65. VMFA-115 replaced by VMFA-314  
@BLT 1/3 replaced by BLT 1/1 on 28AUG65.  
XMACS-9 relieved by MACS-7 on 14Sep65.  
\*\*\*VMA-225 relieved by VMA-224 on 40Oct65.  
\$NMCB-3 relieved by NMCB-5 on 26Sep65.  
##2dBn, 3d Marines relieved by 1st Bn, 3d Marines on 18Nov65.  
###VMFA-542 relieved by VMFA-323 on 2Dec65.  
\$\$VMA-311 relieved by VMA-223 on 15Dec65.  
\$\$\$NMCB-10 relieved by NMCB-4 on 8Dec65.  
@@BLT 3/4 relieved by BLT 2/1 on 23Dec65.  
@@@HMM-161 relieved by HMM-163 on 4Jan66.  
%%HMM-362 relieved by HMM-261 on 6Jan66.  
\*\*\*\*VMF(AW)-312 relieved by VMF(AW)-235 on 1Feb66  
¢VMA-214 relieved by VMA-311 on 15Feb66.  
¢¢NMCB-9 relieved by NMCB-11 on 7FEB66.  
VMFA-323 relieved by VMFA-542 on 2MAR66.  
HMM-361 relieved by HMM-161 on 1APR66.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIRMED VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

5 April 1966

|       | VC MAIN FORCE & LOCAL FORCE |    |     |      |          | GUERRILLA STRENGTH | TOTAL        |
|-------|-----------------------------|----|-----|------|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| Corps | Regt                        | Bn | Co  | Plat | Strength |                    |              |
| I     | 1 (1)                       | 14 | 32  | 10   | 8,150    | 17,000 Plus        | 25,150 Plus  |
| II    | 2 (2)                       | 18 | 48  | 48   | 11,560   | 27,000 Plus        | 38,560 Plus  |
| III   | 6 (3)                       | 33 | 30  | 26   | 20,890   | 22,000 Plus        | 42,890 Plus  |
| IV    | 3 (4)                       | 21 | 65  | 15   | 17,600   | 34,000 Plus        | 51,600 Plus  |
| CMR   | 1 (5)                       | 2  | 2   | 2    | 710      | - - - - -          | 710          |
| Unloc | -                           | 1  | -   | -    | 300      | - - - - -          | 300          |
| Total | 13                          | 89 | 177 | 101  | 59,210   | 100,000 Plus       | 159,210 Plus |

POLITICAL CADRES/COMBAT SUPPORT

57,200  
Total 216,410 Plus

- (1) 1st VC Regt (Quang Tin)
- (2) 2d VC Regt (Binh Dinh), 3d VC Regt (Phu Yen)
- (3) 5th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 94th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 271st VC Regt (Binh Duong), 272d VC Regt (Phuoc Long), 273d VC Regt (Phuoc Long), Dong Thap 2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia)
- (4) Dong Thap 1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong), D1 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), D2 VC Regt (Bac Lieu)
- (5) 165A VC Regt (Gia Dinh)

CONFIRMED NVA OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

| Corps | Regt  | Bn    | Co | Plat | Strength  |
|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-----------|
| I     | 2 (1) | 9(1)  | -  | -    | 5,230     |
| II    | 8 (2) | 25(2) | -  | -    | 13,050    |
| III   | -     | -     | -  | -    | - - - - - |
| IV    | -     | -     | -  | -    | - - - - - |
| CMR   | -     | -     | -  | -    | - - - - - |
| Total | 10    | 34    | -  | -    | 18,280    |

- (1) 21st NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 95B NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 808th NVA Bn (Quang Tri), 810th NVA Bn (Thua Thien), 195th NVA AAA Bn (Quang Ngai)
- (2) Quyet Tam NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 33d NVA Regt (Pleiku), 66th NVA Regt (Pleiku), 32d NVA Regt (Darlac), 250th NVA Regt (Quang Duc), 101st NVA Regt (Quang Duc), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen), 200th NVA AAA Bn (Binh Dinh)

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: D3 VC Regt (Vinh Binh) Possible

TOTAL VC/NVA PERSONNEL IN RVN:

234,690 Plus

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

NVA/VC DB IN I CORPS

5 April 1966

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE & LOCAL FORCE

GUERRILLA\* TOTAL\*  
STRENGTH

| Province       | Regt | Bn  | Co | Plat | Strength |             |             |
|----------------|------|-----|----|------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Quang Tri      | -    | 3** | 4  | 4    | 1,890    |             |             |
| Thua Thien (1) | 1    | 6#  | 3  | 6    | 3,430    |             |             |
| Quang Nam      | -    | 3   | 6  | -    | 1,490    |             |             |
| Quang Tin (2)  | 1    | 5   | 8  | -    | 2,700    |             |             |
| Quang Ngai (3) | 1    | 6## | 11 | -    | 3,870    |             |             |
| Total          | 3    | 23  | 32 | 10   | 13,380   | 17,000 Plus | 30,380 Plus |

- (1) 95B NVA Regt
- (2) 1st VC Regt
- (3) 21st NVA Regt

\* Because of the transitory nature of the guerrillas, strengths cannot be reflected by province.

\*\* Includes the 808th NVA Bn.

# Includes the 810th NVA Bn.

## Includes the 195th NVA AAA Bn.

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

1. Attack lines of communication and harass smaller installations while avoiding major battles.
2. Attack anywhere in I Corps in regimental strength within 72 hours.
3. Attack up to three dispersed installations simultaneously in battalion strength within 48 hours.
4. In conjunction with Capabilities (1), (2), or (3), reinforce with a NVA regiment infiltrated from outside RVN within 30 days.
5. In conjunction with Capabilities (1), (2), (3), or (4), reinforce with a regiment (NVA or VC) from II Corps within 10 days.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

BA LONG

804th VC Bn  
806th VC Bn  
808th VC Bn

PHU BAI

802nd VC Bn  
810th VC Bn  
95B Regt  
4th Bn, 95B  
5th Bn, 95B  
6th Bn, 95B

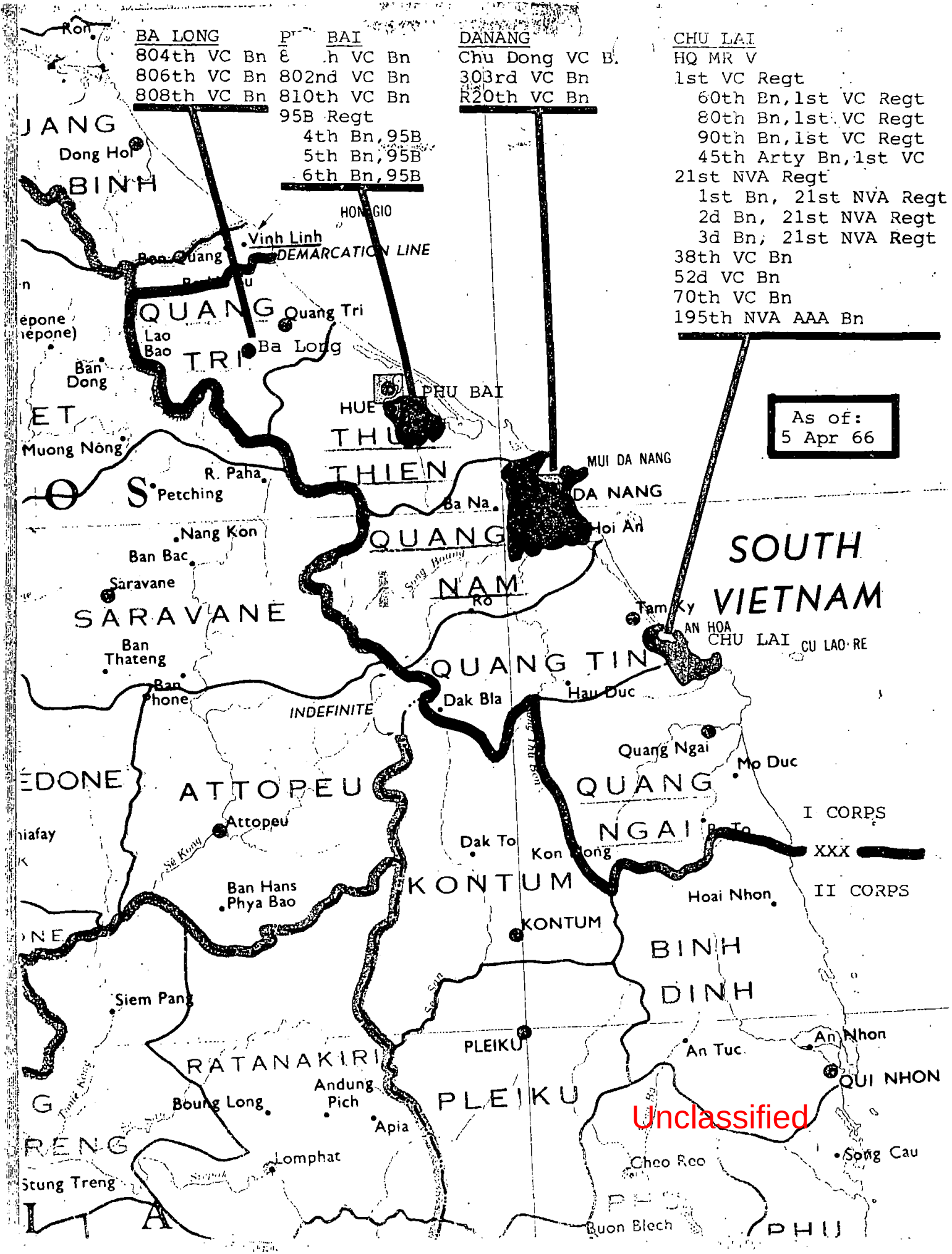
DANANG

Chu Dong VC B.  
303rd VC Bn  
R20th VC Bn

CHU LAI

HQ MR V  
1st VC Regt  
60th Bn, 1st VC Regt  
80th Bn, 1st VC Regt  
90th Bn, 1st VC Regt  
45th Arty Bn, 1st VC  
21st NVA Regt  
1st Bn, 21st NVA Regt  
2d Bn, 21st NVA Regt  
3d Bn, 21st NVA Regt  
38th VC Bn  
52d VC Bn  
70th VC Bn  
195th NVA AAA Bn

As of:  
5 Apr 66





## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF 5 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER                | STRENGTH | HOME<br>BASE |  | GTMO<br>REIN | CARIB<br>READY<br>FORCE<br>1-66 |  | CAMP<br>DET<br>VIEQUES | LAN-<br>FORMED<br>1-66 | OTHER |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| HQ FMFLANT         | NORFOLK, VA. | LTGEN A. L. BOWSER       | 762      | 762          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| H&S BN             | NORFOLK, VA. | COL D. L. MALLORY        | (690)    | (690)        |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| HQ SQ, FMFLANT     | NORFOLK, VA. | MAJ J. F. JONES          | (72)     | (72)         |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| FORCE TROOPS       | CAMP LEJEUNE | BGEN F. R. BOUKER        | 7,508    | 6,800        |  | 174          | 132                             |  | 228                    | 137                    | 37    |
| HQ CO              | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT G. W. GEYER JR.     | 333      | 324          |  |              |                                 |  | 9                      |                        |       |
| 2D FSR             | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL H. WALLACE           | 2,234    | 2,014        |  | 32           | 36                              |  | 115                    | 37                     |       |
| H&S BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. A. WACHTER      | (664)    | (625)        |  | (2)          | (4)                             |  | (29)                   | (4)                    |       |
| SUP BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL C. A. SALSER       | (785)    | (697)        |  | (8)          | (22)                            |  | (44)                   | (14)                   |       |
| MAINT BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. K. VICKERS      | (785)    | (692)        |  | (22)         | (10)                            |  | (42)                   | (19)                   |       |
| 2D TANK BN         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R. H. LEWIS        | 628      | 528          |  | 45           | 30                              |  |                        | 24                     | 1     |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO  | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ W. H. RICE           | 90       | 90           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 3D FORCE RECON CO  | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ G. WILDER            | 152      | 152          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D ANGLICO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. A. NELSON       | 328      | 266          |  | 62           |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D TOPO CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT M. E. SCHARWZ       | 80       | 60           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        | 20    |
| 2D BRIDGE CO       | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT R. A. CAPEK         | 159      | 159          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D SEP SURGICAL CO | CAMP LEJEUNE | LCMDR J. R. RENARD (USN) | 8        | 8            |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D RADIO BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ J. R. O'MARA         | 385      | 385          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 8TH ENGR BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL      | 895      | 895          |  | 35           |                                 |  | 72                     |                        |       |
| 2D AMTRAC BN       | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R. R. MONTGOMERY   | 538      | 402          |  |              | 44                              |  |                        | 44                     | 2     |
| 8TH COMM BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. B. HART         | 615      | 583          |  |              |                                 |  | 32                     |                        |       |
| 2D FIELD ARTY GRP  | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL W. W. CROMPTON     | 569      | 569          |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 8TH MT BN          | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD    | 365      | 302          |  |              | 22                              |  |                        | 32                     | 9     |
| 4TH DENT CO        | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT C. G. VENO (USN)    | 36       | 31           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        | 5     |
| 2D ITT TEAM        | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT F. J. LENNARTZ IV.  | 11       | 11           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 4TH ITT TEAM       | CAMP LEJEUNE | 1STLT V. MATAL JR.       | 9        | 9            |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 6TH ITT TEAM       | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT E. R. COLLINS JR.   | 20       | 20           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D CI TEAM         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT W. R. GENTRY "      | 13       | 13           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |
| 2D HOSP CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT E. C. SWEENEY (USN) | 40       | 40           |  |              |                                 |  |                        |                        |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 2-23

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

5 Apr 1966

| UNIT            | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER              | STRENGTH | HOME BASE |  | GTMO REIN | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66 |  | CAMP DET VIEQUES | LANFOR-MED 1-66 | OTHER |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 2D MAW          |              | MGEN G.S. BOWMAN, JR   | 12,427   | 11,990    |  |           | 260                    |  |                  |                 | #177  |
| MWHG-2          | CHERRY POINT | COL D. T. OLSON        | 1,989    | 1,989     |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| MWSG-27         | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL W.E. JEWSON      | 1,774    | 1,774     |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-14          | CHERRY POINT | COL A.D. SIMPSON       | 1,222    | 1,222     |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-24          | CHERRY POINT | COL H. J. FINN         | 1,264    | 1,264     |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| VMT-1           | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL C. D. JERNIGAN   | 168      | 168       |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| VMCJ-2          | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL T.E. MURPHREE    | 308      | 308       |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| 12TH FORDENT CO | CHERRY POINT | CAPT L. YOUNG DC (USN) | 55       | 55        |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| MACS-5          | NEW RIVER    | LTCOL J.C. RITTLE      | 242      | 242       |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| MACS-9          | BEAUFORT     | LTCOL D. H. FISHER     | 199      | 199       |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-26          | NEW RIVER    | COL F. C. LANG         | 2,609    | 2,349     |  |           | 260                    |  |                  |                 |       |
| MAG-31          | BEAUFORT     | COL H.N. MAHAFFEY      | 1,335    | 1,158     |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 | #177  |
| MAG-32          | BEAUFORT     | COL F. C. THOMAS       | 1,262    | 1,262     |  |           |                        |  |                  |                 |       |
| TOTAL           |              |                        | 37,539   | 33,013    |  | 991       | 1,646                  |  | 228              | 1,446           | 215   |

# ABOARD USS FORRESTAL IN MED.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

AS OF: 5 APRIL 1966

| UNIT           | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE                                                   | HOME BASE      | HOME                         | ROOS RDS | MED | CARIB    | GTMO | OTHER |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----|----------|------|-------|
| <u>2D MAW</u>  |          | COMBAT 225<br>TRANSPORT 23<br>TRANS HELO 132<br>OBSERVATION 24 | CHERRY POINT   |                              |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MWSG-27</u> |          |                                                                |                |                              |          |     |          |      |       |
| MAMS-27        | 174      | 4/T1A;2/C54;3/C117                                             | CHERRY POINT   | 3/C54;1/C117;2/T1A           |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMCJ-2         | 361      | 9/EA6A; 9/RF8A                                                 | CHERRY POINT   | 5/RF8A;4/EF10B;8/EA6A;1/RF4E |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMGR-252       | 294      | 12/KC130                                                       | CHERRY POINT   | 12/KC130F                    |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-14</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                              |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-14        | 446      | 1/C117;2/T1A                                                   | CHERRY POINT   | 1/C117;1/T1A;1/A4C           |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA(AW)-242    | 278      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 3 /A6A                       |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA(AW)-533    | 206      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 12/A6A                       |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA-225        | 181      | 20/A4C                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 6/A4C                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-24</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                              |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA-332        | 167      | 20/A-4E                                                        | CHERRY POINT   | 20/A-4E                      |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-24        | 331      | 1/C117;3/T1A                                                   | CHERRY POINT   | 1/C117;2/T1A;1/C47           |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMFA-513       | 148      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 12/F4B                       |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMFA-531       | 308      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 14/F4E                       |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-26</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                              |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-26        | 469      | 1/C117                                                         | MCAF NEW RIVER |                              |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-162        | 195      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                     |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-262        | 196      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 2C/CH46A                     |          |     | 20/CH46A |      |       |
| HMM-264        | 211      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                     |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-265        | 236      | 24/CH46A                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 30/CH46A                     |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-365        | 108      | 6/CH46A;18/UH34D                                               | MCAF NEW RIVER | 20/UH34D                     |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMH-461        | 101      | 12/CH37                                                        | MCAF NEW RIVER |                              |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMO-1          | 178      | 8/O1B;16/UH1E                                                  | MCAF NEW RIVER | 12/UH1E                      |          |     | 2/UH1E   |      |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT (CONT'D)

5 Apr 66

| UNIT          | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE | HOME BASE | HOME               | RCOS RDS | MED                  | CARIB | GTMO | OTHER                |
|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| <u>MAG-31</u> |          |              |           |                    |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| H&MS-31       | 479      | 1/C47;2/T1A  | BEAUFORT  | 1/C47;1/C117;3/T1A |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMA-324       | 207      | 22/A4E       | BEAUFORT  | 18/A4E             |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMA-331       | 196      | 20/A4E       | BEAUFORT  | 8 /A4E             | 14/A4E   |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMF(AW)-451   | 181      | 15/F8D       | BEAUFORT  |                    |          | 11/F8D ABD FORRESTAL |       |      |                      |
| <u>AG-32</u>  |          |              |           |                    |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| H&MS-32       | 304      | 1/C47;2/T1A  | BEAUFORT  | 1/C117;3/T1A;1/C47 |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMFA-251      | 194      | 15/F4B       | BEAUFORT  | 14/F43             |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMFA-312      | 158      | 15/F4B       | BEAUFORT  | 6/F4B              |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMF(AW)-333   | 182      | 20/F8C       | BEAUFORT  | 2/F8C;11/F8E       |          |                      |       |      | 6/F8E AT<br>KEY WEST |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES  
4 APRIL 1966

| TAB    |                                                                                                              | AS OF            |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| ✓ 1 ✓  | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                                   | 4 APR<br>30 MAR  |
| 2 ✓    | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS                                                         | 2 APR            |
| ✓ 3    | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13 &amp; 15</i> | 4 APR            |
| ✓ 4    | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 2 + 4 &amp; 4</i>                          | 4 APR            |
| 5 ✓    | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                           | 2 APR            |
| 6      | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                                | 31 MAR           |
| 7      | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                               | 31 MAR           |
| 8      | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                               | 31 MAR           |
| ✓ 9    | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                            | 4 APR            |
| 10 ✓   | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                          | 31 MAR           |
| ✓ 11   | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                                | 4 APR            |
| 12 ✓   | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                             | 2 APR            |
| 13 ✓   | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                              | 2 APR            |
| 14 ✓   | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                                      | 1 APR            |
| ✓ 15   | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                       | 4 APR            |
| ✓ 16   | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN <i>missing 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 &amp; 9 &amp; 9</i>                        | 4 APR            |
| ✓ 17 ✓ | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES         | 29 MAR<br>29 MAR |
| ✓ 18   | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                                  | 21 FEB           |
| ✓ 19   | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                             |                  |
| 20 ✓   | UNIT ACTIVATIONS                                                                                             | 1 APR            |
| 21 ✓   | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                             | 28 MAR           |
| 22 ✓   | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                     | 2 APR            |
| ✓ 23   | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                      | 4 APR            |
| 24 ✓   | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                          | 30 MAR           |
| 25 ✓   | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                               | 2 APR            |
| 26 ✓   | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                       | 23 MAR           |
| 27 ✓   | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                                  | 29 MAR           |
| ✓ 28   | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                             | 4 APR            |

UNCLASSIFIED

122040/10

APR 5 1966

4 Apr 66  
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF 4 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66  
AT VENICE, ITALY.

MEDITERRANEAN

(AW)-451(11/F8D)  
AND USS FORRESTAL AT  
FOLLENSA BAY.

GTMO AUGMENTATION

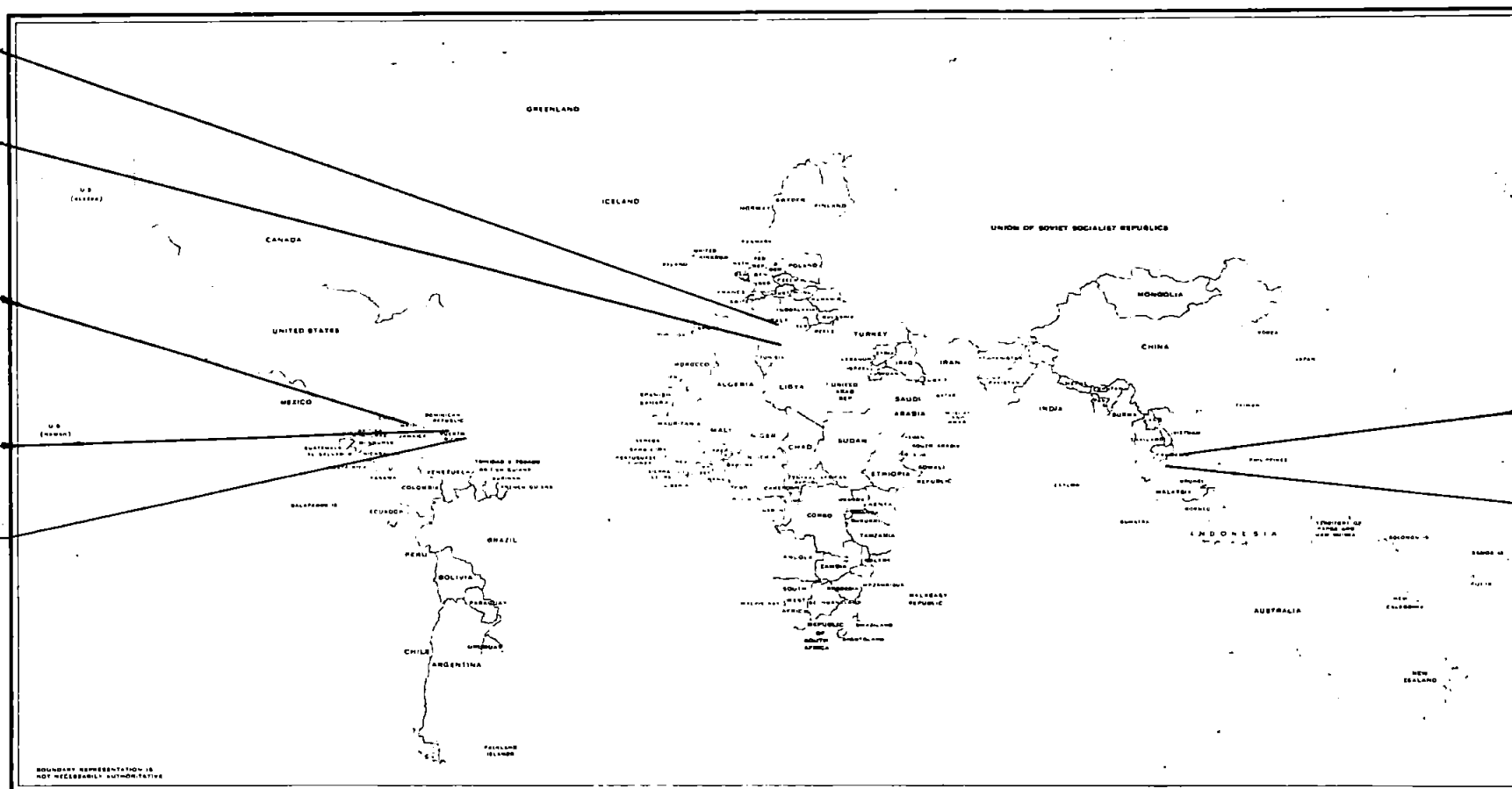
2NDBN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2ND TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS

VMA-331(14/A4C)

CARIB READY FORCE

AT VIEQUES.



50717 1-65

III MAF  
RVN

BLT 1/5 (SLF)  
ASHORE RVN  
PARTICIPATING IN  
OPERATION "JACK STAY"

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 4 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GERECHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN W.A. STILES     | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. FLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

4 Apr 1966

| UNIT            | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| INFANTRY UNITS  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST MARINES     | COL E. B. MITCHELL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT MURPHY          | 236                  |          |        |         |       |        | 236     |         |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL P. X. KELLEY   | 1,012                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,012   |         |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL J. R. YOUNG    | 1,058                |          |        |         |       |        | 1,058   |         |              |       |       |
| 3D MARINES      | COL T. H. FISHER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT C. E. TAYLOR    | 299                  |          |        |         |       | 299    |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR  | LTCOL R. R. DICKEY   | 1,068                |          |        |         |       | 1,068  |         |         |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR   | LTCOL W. K. HORN     | 1,101                |          |        |         |       | 1,101  |         |         |              |       |       |
| 4TH MARINES     | COL D. W. SHERMAN    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT R. W. FUETTERER | 315                  |          |        |         |       |        | 68      | 247     |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR | LTCOL R. E. SULLIVAN | 1,011                |          |        |         |       |        | 295     | 716     |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 4TH MAR  | LTCOL S. A. VALE     | 1,122                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,122   |              |       |       |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | LTCOL H. A. HATCH    | 1,035                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,035   |              |       |       |
| 2D BN, 1ST MAR  | LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN  | 1,185                |          |        |         |       |        |         | 1,185   |              |       |       |
| 5TH MARINES     | COL F. WIDDECKE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| HQ CO           | CAPT E. R. YOUNG     | 179                  |          |        | 177     |       |        |         |         |              | 2     |       |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL H. L. COFFMAN  | 1,133                |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 1,133 |       |
| 2D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL R. H. USKURAIT | 1,196                |          |        | 1,196   |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 3D BN, 5TH MAR  | LTCOL E. J. BRONARS  | 1,050                |          |        | 1,050   |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

4 Apr 1966

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 102     |       |        | 236     |         |              | 22    |       |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |       |       |
| I HOSP CO           | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 10      |       |        | 48      |         |              |       |       |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |       |       |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |       |       |
|                     |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| III, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST ITT             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 5TH ITT             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 7TH ITT             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 9TH ITT             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST IT              | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 3D IT               | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTON         | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |       |       |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
|                     |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| GROUND UNIT TOTALS  |                           | 57,355               | 4,607    | 1,962  | 8,913   |       | 19,563 | 14,557  | 5,929   | 53           | 1,683 | 88    |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

4 Apr 1966

| UNIT          | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| MAG-36        | COL W. G. JOHNSON    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&MS-36       | LTCOL T. G. MOONEY   | 344                  |          |        |         |       |        | 344     |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-36       | MAJ J. A. KENNEDY    | 427                  |          |        |         |       |        | 427     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-261       | LTCOL K. W. OOSTELLO | 222                  |          |        |         |       |        | 222     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-362       | LTCOL J. ALDWORTH    | 225                  |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              | 225 |       |
| HMM-363       | LTCOL G. D. KEW      | 216                  |          |        |         |       |        | 216     |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-364       | LTCOL W. R. LUCAS    | 215                  |          |        |         |       |        | 215     |         |              |     |       |
| VMO-6         | LTCOL R. J. ZITNIK   | 182                  |          |        |         |       |        | 182     |         |              |     |       |
| MWSG-17       | COL J. T. MCDANIEL   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS-17       | MAJ R. G. COMBS      | 203                  |          |        |         | 203   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-17       | MAJ C. F. JONES      | 259                  |          |        |         | 259   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAMS-17       | LTCOL E. M. JONES    | 213                  |          |        |         | 213   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-60      | MAJ H. G. MILLER     | 66                   |          |        |         | 66    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MARTSAT-1     | MAJ D. D. PARRISH    | 17                   |          |        |         | 17    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1, H&HS-1 | COL P. C. DELONG     | 213                  |          |        | 213     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-66      | MATCU-66             | 38                   |          |        | 38      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #2, H&HS-1 | CAPT C. L. DAVIS     | 95                   |          |        |         | 95    |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS, IWAKUNI | MAJ F. G. NEWCOMB    | 268                  |          |        |         | 268   |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMGR-152      | LTCOL D. C. HOLLAND  | 464                  |          |        | 464     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

4 Apr 1966

| UNIT                 | COMMANDER              | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| MWSG-37              | COL A. W. CAMPBELL     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS-37              | LTCOL N. F. DEFENBAUGH | 324                  | 324      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-37              | LTCOL G. E. WASSON     | 596                  | 596      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAMS-37              | LTCOL A. C. FITZGERALD | 337                  | 337      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HMH-463              | MAJ W. R. BEELER       | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-165              | LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE   | 182                  | 182      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HMH-462              | LTCOL W. R. DUNCAN     | 263                  | 263      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1 MABS-37        | MAJ C. M. HAYES        | 653                  | 653      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMCJ-3               | LTCOL G. FINK          | 308                  | 308      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMGR-352             | LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS   | 292                  | 292      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BRIGADE AVIATION |                        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMF(AW)-212          | LTCOL C. M. WALLACE    | 160                  |          | 160    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMF(AW)-232          | LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL   | 171                  |          | 171    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MACS-2               | LTCOL C. E. TUCKER     | 175                  |          | 175    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-62             | CAPT J. N. BACON       | 41                   |          | 41     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&MS, 1st MarBrig    |                        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| AVIATION UNIT TOTALS |                        | 22,153               | 7,154    | 622    | 1,316   | 2,438 | 5,739  | 4,348   | 255     |              | 225 | 46    |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

4 Apr 1966

| UNIT              | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>NAVY UNITS</u> |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR      | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-4            | CDR WALLS (USN)     | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-5            | CDR RUSSELL (USN)   | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-8            | CDR PHELPS (USN)    | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-11           | CDR BARRON (USN)    | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-1            | CDR HARDY (USN)     | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |     |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS  |                     | 3,069                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 541     |         |              |     |       |

TOTAL 82,577 11,761 2,584 10,229 2,438 27,830 19,446 6,194 53 1,908 134

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT

AS OF: 4 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE | EASTPAC | HAWAII | JAPAN                                                | OKINAWA    | DANANG            | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER             |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1ST MAW            | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| MWSG-17<br>MAMS-17 | IWAKUNI   |         |        | 2/UC-45J<br>3/C-54<br>3/C-117D<br>7/TF9J<br>2/CH-19E |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMGR-152           | FUTEMA    |         |        |                                                      | 12/KC-130F |                   |         |         |                   |
| MAG-11             |           |         |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-11            | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            | 1/C-117D          |         |         |                   |
| VMF(AW)-235        | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            | 14/F8E            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-314           | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            | 16/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-542           | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            | 15/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMCJ-1             | IWAKUNI   |         |        | 2/RF-8A                                              |            | 7/RF8A<br>7/EF10B |         |         |                   |
| MAG-12             |           |         |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-12            | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            |                   | 1/C-117 |         |                   |
| VMA-211            | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            |                   | 19/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-223            | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            |                   | 18/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-224            | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            |                   | 21/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-311            | IWAKUNI   |         |        |                                                      |            |                   | 20/A4C  |         |                   |
| MAG-13             |           |         |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-13            | IWAKUNI   |         |        | 1/C-117D<br>3/TF9J                                   |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-115           | IWAKUNI   |         |        | 12/F4B                                               |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-323           | IWAKUNI   |         |        | 1/F4B                                                |            |                   |         |         | 9/F4B AT NANA     |
| VMA-214            | IWAKUNI   |         |        | 11/A4C                                               |            |                   |         |         | 5/A4C AT CUBI PT. |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified 24408

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT (CONTINUED)

4 Apr 66

| UNIT                      | HOME BASE | EAST PAC                      | HAWAII | JAPAN | OKINAWA                    | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| 3D MAW                    | EL TORO   |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| <u>MWSG-37</u>            |           | 1/C54Q;4/C117                 |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| MAMS-37                   | EL TORO   | 5/T1A;1/C47J                  |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMGR-352                  | EL TORO   | 6/KC130F                      |        |       | 4/KC130F in<br>spt 1st MAW |        |         |         |       |
| <u>HMM-165</u>            | SANTA ANA | 19/CH46A                      |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| HMH-462                   | SANTA ANA | 2/CH37C;7/UH1E.<br>14/UH34D/J |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| HMH-463                   | SANTA ANA |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| <u>MAG-15</u>             |           |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| H&MS-15                   | EL TORO   | 4/A4C;1/C47J;<br>2/T1A        |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMA-121                   | EL TORO   | 2C/A4E                        |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| <u>MAG-33</u>             |           |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| H&MS-33                   | EL TORO   | 1/C47H;3/T1A                  |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMF-334                   | EL TORO   | 14/F8C                        |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMFA-122                  | EL TORO   | 12/F4B                        |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| VMCJ-3                    | EL TORO   | 6/EF10B;10/RF4B               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| 3D MAW                    |           |                               |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |
| TOTAL FIXED WING AIRCRAFT |           | 90                            |        |       | 4                          |        |         |         |       |
| TOTAL HELICOPTERS         |           | 42                            |        |       |                            |        |         |         |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 4 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS  
RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 746                                    | 4,106             | 23                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 152                                    | 252               | 2                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,846 (Note #3)  | 405               | 663             | 4,893    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 1 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

AS OF: 4 APRIL 1966

|                                                 | OFFICERS | ENLISTED | SUB TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| EMBASSY GUARDS                                  |          | 61       |           |
| ADVISORS                                        | 23       | 33       | 117       |
| MACV STAFF (INCLUDES SOG AND JRATA)             | 41       | 45       | 203       |
| NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP                            | 31       | 8        | 242       |
| COMPANY "L", MARINE SUPPORT BATTALION (PHU BAI) | 2        | 82       | 326       |
| * III MAF                                       | 2,933    | 45,234   | 48,493    |
| TOTAL                                           | 3,030    | 45,463   | 48,493    |
|                                                 | 406      | 4,950    | 5,356     |

\* DOES NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING USN PERSONNEL:

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



**WESTPA UNCLASSIFIED**

**4 APR 1966**

**PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT**

**SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET**

**CHINA**  
**COMSEVENTHFLT**  
**OAKLAHOMA CITY**

**SASEBO**  
**4 MSC**  
**1 PHIB**

**IWAKUNI**  
**1 PHIB**

**YOKOSUKA**  
**RANGER**  
**5 PHIBS**  
**10 DD**  
**5 SS**  
**1 SS**

**1 SS**  
**2 PHIBS**

**1 SS**

**1 PHIB**

**1 DD**

**GUAM**  
**1 SSBN**

Unclassified

SOUTHEAST ASIA

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF  
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

4 APR 1966

NAHA  
2/11 MAR  
2/5 MAR  
3/5 MAR  
7 PHIBS

KEELUNG

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

HONG KONG  
TICONDEROGA

18 DD

1 SS

1 DD

KAO H SIUNG

1 DD

2 PHIBS

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

2 DD

PHU BAI

1/1 MAR

2/1 MAR

4/12 MAR

DANANG

1/3 MAR

2/3 MAR

1/9 MAR

2/9 MAR

3/9 MAR

3/3 MAR

1/12 MAR

2/12 MAR

3/4 MAR

3 PHIBS

CHU LAI

1/4 MAR

2/4 MAR

3/1 MAR

1/7 MAR

2/7 MAR

3/7 MAR

1/11 MAR

3/11 MAR

4/11 MAR

3/12 MAR

1 PHIBS

SAIGON

2 PHIBS

1 DER

HANCOCK

3 DD

ENTERPRISE

7 DD

1 MSC

1 PHIB

1 DD

1 MSC

1 PHIB

1 DD

1 DER

1 MSC

2 DER

CANBERRA

1 DER

1 DER

1 MSC

1 DER

1 MSC

1 DER

1 MSC

1 DER

2 MSC

KITTY HAWK

3 DD

PRINCETON

1/5 MAR

8 PHIBS

1 DD

SUBIC BAY

YORKTOWN

REPOSE(AH 16)

6 PHIBS

1 MSO

2 DER

9 DD

1 SS

2 PHIBS

DAVAO

TOPEKA

Unclassified

100

110

120

130

**UNCLASSIFIED****MILITARY FORCES IN RVN**

AS OF 4 APRIL 1966

| COUNTRY/FORCES         | TYPE UNIT<br>(3RD COUNTRY ONLY)                                           | STRENGTH       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <u>RVN (REGULAR)</u>   |                                                                           |                |
| ARMY -----             |                                                                           | 273,900        |
| NAVY -----             |                                                                           | 15,600         |
| AIR FORCE -----        |                                                                           | 13,000         |
| MARINE CORPS -----     |                                                                           | 6,100          |
|                        | <u>TOTAL RVN (REGULAR)</u>                                                | <u>308,600</u> |
| <u>REGIONAL FORCES</u> | <u>TOTAL REGIONAL FORCES</u>                                              | <u>136,900</u> |
| <u>POPULAR FORCES</u>  | <u>TOTAL POPULAR FORCES</u>                                               | <u>136,000</u> |
|                        | <u>TOTAL NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES</u>                                     | <u>581,500</u> |
| <u>UNITED STATES</u>   |                                                                           |                |
| ARMY -----             |                                                                           | 139,155        |
| * NAVY -----           |                                                                           | 11,416         |
| AIR FORCE -----        |                                                                           | 32,488         |
| * MARINE CORPS -----   |                                                                           | 48,493         |
| COAST GUARD -----      |                                                                           | 421            |
|                        | <u>TOTAL U. S. FORCES</u>                                                 | <u>231,973</u> |
| <u>3RD COUNTRY</u>     |                                                                           |                |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA      | 1ST ROK DIV(-);MARINE BRIGADE;ENGINEERS; -----<br>TRUCK CO; HOSPITAL UNIT | 21,300         |
| AUSTRALIA              | INFANTRY BN; ADVISORS -----                                               | 1,456          |
| NEW ZEALAND            | ARTILLERY BTRY; SURGICAL TEAM -----                                       | 123            |
| CHINA                  | PSY WARFARE -----                                                         | 20             |
| PHILIPPINES            | PSY WARFARE; MEDICAL -----                                                | 72             |
| THAILAND               | ADVISORS -----                                                            | 17             |
| IRAN                   | MEDICAL -----                                                             | 22             |
|                        | <u>TOTAL 3RD COUNTRY</u>                                                  | <u>23,010</u>  |
|                        | <u>TOTAL FORCES IN RVN</u>                                                | <u>836,483</u> |

\* NAVY PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO III MAF ARE INCLUDED WITH NAVY FIGURES.

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AS OF 4 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                                       | COMMENCED LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE TOTAL              |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| SUB UNIT #1                                | IN COUNTRY        |         | 203    |         |         |          |                               |
| MABS-16                                    | 1 FEBRUARY 65     |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-163                                   | IN COUNTRY        |         | 230    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65     |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR                       | IN COUNTRY        |         | 260    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65     |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 JAN 1965               |                   |         | 693    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN<br>31 JAN 65 693 |
| BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN                        | 8 FEBRUARY 65     | 9FEB65  | 95     |         |         |          |                               |
| 1ST LAAM BN (-)                            | 15 FEBRUARY 65    | 16FEB65 | 310    |         |         |          |                               |
| CO C, 7TH ENGR BN                          | 17 FEBRUARY 65    | 18FEB65 | 150    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING FEBRUARY 1965 |                   |         | 555    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 28 FEB 1965               |                   |         | 1248   |         |         |          | 28 FEB 65 1248                |
| HQ, 9TH MAB                                | 8 MARCH 65        | 8MAR65  | 60     |         |         |          |                               |
| @ 1ST BN, 3D MAR                           | 8 MARCH 65        | 12MAR65 | 1100   |         |         |          |                               |
| #3D BN, 9TH MAR                            | 8 MARCH 65        | 10MAR65 | 1115   |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG ARTY GRP                              | 8 MARCH 65        | 12MAR65 | 235    |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG LOG SPT GRP                           | 8 MARCH 65        | 14MAR65 | 583    |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-162                                   | 9 MARCH 65        | 9MAR65  | 250    |         |         |          |                               |
| \$NMCB-3                                   | 8 MARCH 65        | 12MAR65 | 549    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING MARCH 1965    |                   |         | 3892   |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 MAR 1965               |                   |         | 5140   |         |         |          | 31 MAR 65 5140                |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

4 Apr 66

| UNIT                                               | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 1st Med Bn(-)                                      | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 230     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st SP Bn                                     | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 43      |          |                     |
| HqBn, 1stMarDiv                                    | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 962     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Recon Bn                                  | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 228     |          |                     |
| Det, 3rd FSR                                       | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 107     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Service Bn                                | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 189     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Engr Bn (-)                               | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 169     |          |                     |
| , 1st Tank Bn                                      | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 14      |          |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment/attrition            |                      |         | (+530) | (-161)  | (+602)  |          |                     |
| 1st Dental Co (-)                                  | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 48      |          |                     |
| Shift of HqCo, 4th Marines                         | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+247)  | (-247)  |          |                     |
| Shift of Hq, 3/12                                  | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+100)  | (-100)  |          |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment                      |                      |         |        | (+133)  | (-133)  |          |                     |
| 11th Dental Co                                     | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 | 25     |         |         |          |                     |
| Hq, 1st Tank Bn                                    | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 239     |          |                     |
| Det, 3dAmTracBn & Det, 1st AT Bn                   | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 176     |          |                     |
| Additions/deductions due to reassignment/attrition |                      |         | (+193) | (-198)  | (-84)   |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 1 APRIL 1966                   |                      |         | 27,830 | 5,916   | 19,701  |          |                     |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.

|                                         |        |        |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Shift of Co "D", 1stBn., 4th Marines    |        | (+278) | (-278) |  |
| Additions/due to reassignment/attrition |        |        | (+23)  |  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 4 APRIL 1966        | 27,830 | 6,194  | 19,445 |  |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 4 APRIL 1966 53,523

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, EMPLANT

AS OF: 4 APRIL 1966

| UNIT           | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE                                                   | HOME BASE      | HOME                            | ROOS RDS | MED | CARIB    | GTMO | OTHER |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|----------|------|-------|
| <u>2D MAW</u>  |          | COMBAT 225<br>TRANSPORT 23<br>TRANS HELO 132<br>OBSERVATION 24 | CHERRY POINT   |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MWSG-27</u> |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| MAMS-27        | 174      | 4/T1A; 2/C54; 3/C117                                           | CHERRY POINT   | 3/C54; 1/C117; 2/T1A            |          |     |          |      |       |
| MCJ-2          | 337      | 9/EA6A; 9/RF8A                                                 | CHERRY POINT   | 7/RF8A; 5/EF10B; 8/EA6A; 1/RF4E |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMGR-252       | 294      | 12/KC130                                                       | CHERRY POINT   | 12/KC130F                       |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-14</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-14        | 446      | 1/C117; 2/T1A                                                  | CHERRY POINT   | 1/C117; 1/T1A; 1/A4C            |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA(AW)-242    | 278      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 3 /A6A                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA(AW)-533    | 206      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 12/A6A                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA-225        | 181      | 20/A4C                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 6/A4C                           |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMA-332        | 177      | 20/A4E                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 20/A4E                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-24</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-24        | 331      | 1/C117; 3/T1A                                                  | CHERRY POINT   | 1/C117; 2/T1A; 1/C47            |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMFA-513       | 143      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 12/F4B                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMFA-531       | 308      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 14/F4E                          |          |     |          |      |       |
| <u>MAG-26</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| H&MS-26        | 555      | 1/C117                                                         | MCAF NEW RIVER | 1/C117; 11/CH37C; 2/UH34D       |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-162        | 253      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-262        | 196      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 20/CH46A                        |          |     | 20/CH46A |      |       |
| HMM-264        | 211      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-265        | 236      | 24/CH46A                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 22/CH46A                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMM-365        | 108      | 6/CH46A; 18/UH34D                                              | MCAF NEW RIVER | 20/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |       |
| HMH-461        | 161      | 12/CH37                                                        | MCAF NEW RIVER |                                 |          |     |          |      |       |
| VMO-1          | 178      | 8/01B; 16/UH1E                                                 | MCAF NEW RIVER | 12/UH1E                         |          |     | 2/UH1E   |      |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT (CONT'D)

4 Apr 66

| UNIT          | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE | HOME BASE | HOME               | ROOS RDS | MED                  | CARIB | GTMO | OTHER                |
|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| <u>MAG-31</u> |          |              |           |                    |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| H&MS-31       | 479      | 1/C47;2/T1A  | BEAUFORT  | 1/C47;1/C117;3/T1A |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| · VMA-324     | 184      | 20/A4E       | BEAUFORT  | 19/A4E             |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMA-331       | 196      | 20/A4E       | BEAUFORT  | 8 /A4E             | 14/A4E   |                      |       |      |                      |
| · VMF(AW)-451 | 181      | 15/F8D       | BEAUFORT  |                    |          | 11/F8D ABD FORRESTAL |       |      |                      |
| <u>MAG-32</u> |          |              |           |                    |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| H&MS-32       | 304      | 1/C47;2/T1A  | BEAUFORT  | 1/C117;3/T1A;1/C47 |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMFA-251      | 194      | 15/F4B       | BEAUFORT  | 14/F43             |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMFA-312      | 158      | 15/F4B       | BEAUFORT  | 6/F4B              |          |                      |       |      |                      |
| VMF(AW)-333   | 182      | 20/F8C       | BEAUFORT  | 2/F8C;11/F8E       |          |                      |       |      | 6/F8E AT<br>KEY WEST |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

G-3

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

2 APRIL 1966

AS OF

TAB

UNCLASSIFIED

|      |                                                                                                                  |                  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 ✓  | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND<br>DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                                    | 2 APR<br>30 MAR  |
| 2 ✓  | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS <i>Missing 2g, 2</i>                                        | 2 APR            |
| 3 ✓  | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 5 of 15</i> | 2 APR            |
| 4 ✓  | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 3+4 of 4</i>                                   | 2 APR            |
| 5 ✓  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                               | 2 APR            |
| 6    | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                                    | 31 MAR           |
| 7    | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                                   | 31 MAR           |
| 8    | MAP OF HU BAI                                                                                                    | 31 MAR           |
| 9 ✓  | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                                | 2 APR            |
| 10 ✓ | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                              | 31 MAR           |
| 11 ✓ | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                                    | 1 APR            |
| 12 ✓ | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN <i>Missing 2, 3+4 of 5</i>                                                      | 2 APR            |
| 13 ✓ | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                                  | 2 APR            |
| 14 ✓ | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                                          | 1 APR            |
| 15 ✓ | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                           | 1 APR            |
| 16 ✓ | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN <i>Missing 2 thru 8 of 9</i>                                               | 2 APR            |
| 17 ✓ | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND<br>VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES          | 29 MAR<br>29 MAR |
| 18 ✓ | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                                      | 21 FEB           |
| 19 ✓ | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                                 |                  |
| 20 ✓ | UNIT ACTIVATIONS                                                                                                 | 1 APR            |
| 21 ✓ | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                                 | 28 MAR           |
| 22 ✓ | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                         | 2 APR            |
| 23 ✓ | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>Missing 2g, 2</i>                                     | 2 APR            |
| 24 ✓ | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                              | 30 MAR           |
| 25 ✓ | LANFORMED 1-66                                                                                                   | 2 APR            |
| 26 ✓ | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                           | 23 MAR           |
| 27 ✓ | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                                      | 29 MAR           |
| 28 ✓ | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                                 | 2 APR            |

MARINE CORPS  
UNCLASSIFIED  
HISTORICAL122040/10  
APR 2 19662 APR 66  
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

UNCLASSIFIED



AS OF 2 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66  
AT VENICE, ITALY.

MEDITERRANEAN  
VMF(AW)-451 (11/F8D)  
ABD USS FORRESTAL AT  
POLLENSA BAY.

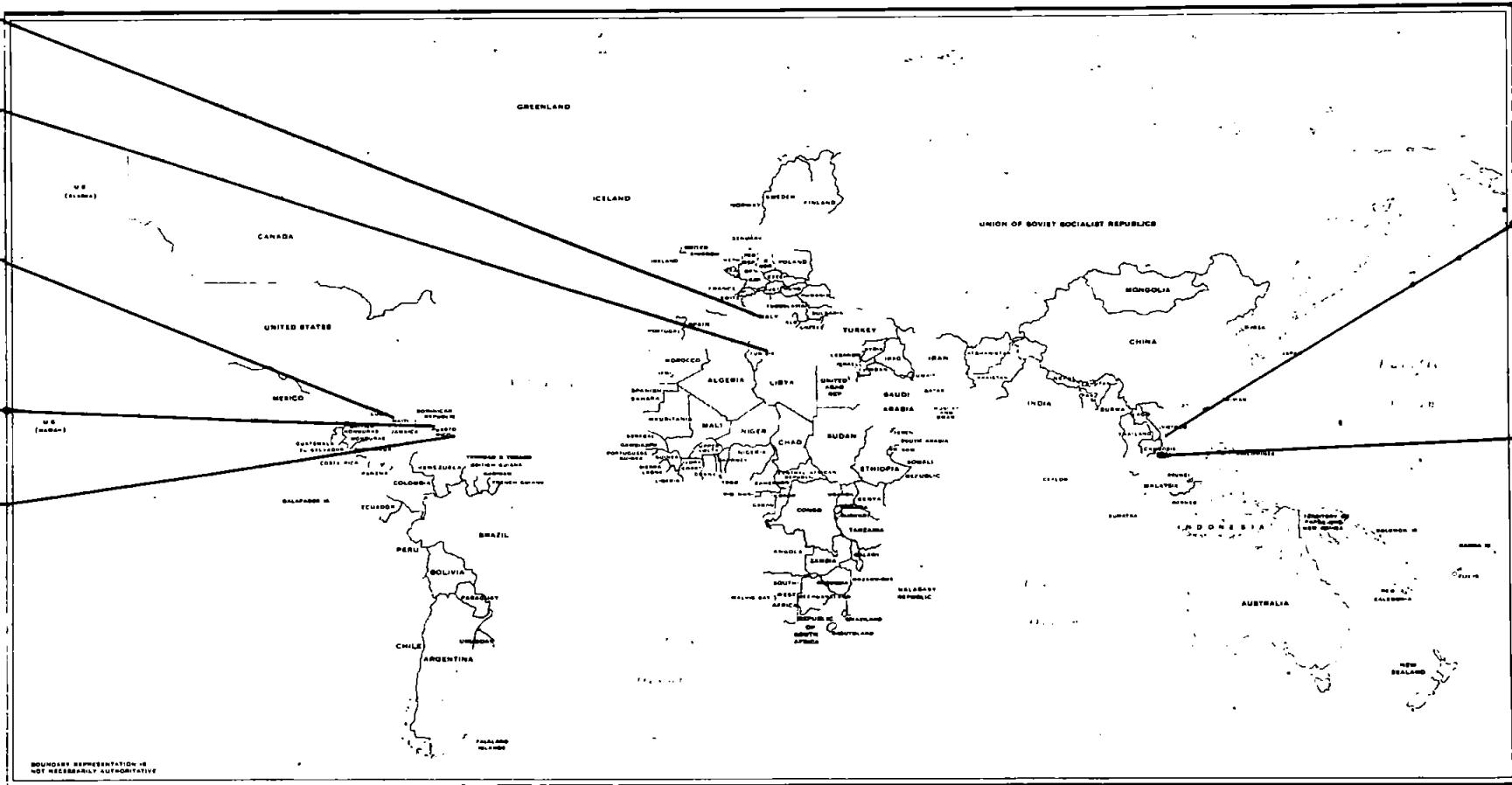
GTMO AUGMENTATION  
2NDBN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY L, 4/10  
PLAT, 2ND TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS  
VMA-331 (14/A4C)

CARIB READY FORCE  
AT VIEQUES.

III MAF  
RVN

BLT 1/5 (SLF)  
ASHORE - RVN  
PARTICIPATING IN  
OPERATION  
"JACK STAY".



50717 1-65

UNCLASSIFIED  
Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

AS OF: 2 APRIL 1966 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

| PARENT UNIT | WEST COAST                    | HAWAII | DANANG                                                             | CHU LAI                                  | QUI NHON | PHU BAI  | OKINAWA  | JAPAN                           | OTHER            |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1ST MARINES |                               |        |                                                                    | 3/1                                      |          | 1/1,2/1  |          |                                 |                  |
| 3RD MARINES |                               |        | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3                                                      |                                          |          |          |          |                                 |                  |
| 4TH MARINES |                               |        |                                                                    | 2/4                                      |          | 1/4, 3/4 |          |                                 |                  |
| 5TH MARINES |                               |        |                                                                    |                                          |          |          | 2/5, 3/5 |                                 | 1/5 SLF          |
| 7TH MARINES |                               |        |                                                                    | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7                            |          |          |          |                                 |                  |
| 9TH MARINES |                               |        | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9                                                      |                                          |          |          |          |                                 |                  |
| MAG-11      |                               |        | VMCJ-1; VMFA-314<br>VMFA-542<br>VMF(AW)-235                        |                                          |          |          |          |                                 |                  |
| MAG-12      |                               |        |                                                                    | VMA-311<br>VMA-224<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-211 |          |          |          |                                 |                  |
| MAG-13      |                               |        |                                                                    |                                          |          |          |          | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMA-214 |                  |
| MAG-15      | VMA-121                       |        |                                                                    |                                          |          |          |          |                                 |                  |
| MAG-16      |                               |        | *HMM-164<br>*HMM-263<br>*HMM-161<br>*DET, H&MS-16(6/CH37)<br>VMO-2 |                                          |          | HMM-163  | HMM-361  |                                 |                  |
| MAG-33      | VMFA-122<br>VMCJ-3<br>VMF-334 |        |                                                                    |                                          |          |          |          |                                 |                  |
| MAG-36      |                               |        |                                                                    | HMM-261<br>HMM-364<br>HMM-363<br>VMC-6   |          |          |          |                                 | HMM-362<br>(SLF) |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 282

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 2 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC            | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GEREGHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN W.A. STILES     | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAFT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, III MAF           | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Cofs                  | BGEN J. M. PLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 1,3,4,5,6,8,10,13,13,14 &amp; 15 of 15

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

2 Apr 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------------|
| MOTOR TRANSPORT UNITS |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST MT BN             | MAJ R. L. DOERING   | 322                  |          |        | 104     |       |        | 187     |         |              | 31  |            |
| 3D MT BN              | MAJ F. J. BAKER     | 359                  |          |        |         |       | 250    |         | 109     |              |     |            |
| 7TH MT BN             | MAJ L. A. BONIN     | 367                  |          |        |         |       |        | 367     |         |              |     |            |
| 14TH MT BN            | MAJ J. F. JONES     | 420                  |          |        |         |       | 394    | 26      |         |              |     |            |
| COMMUNICATIONS UNITS  |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST RADIO BN          | MAJ STEWART         | 306                  |          | 208    |         |       | 87     |         | 11      |              |     |            |
| 5TH COMM BN           | LTCOL H. R. KELLEY  | 737                  |          |        |         |       | 737    |         |         |              |     |            |
| 7TH COMM BN           | MAJ T. W. HOPKINS   | 812                  | 724      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     | 88/ENR RVN |
| 1ST ANGLICO           | LTCOL MOREL         | 329                  |          | 276    |         |       |        |         |         | 53           |     |            |
| SERVICE UNITS         |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| 1ST FSR               | COL J. E. GARNER    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 547                  | 547      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| SUPPORT BN            | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON | 419                  | 419      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |
| MAINT BN              | MAJ W. F. CUNHA     | 434                  | 414      |        | 20      |       |        |         |         |              |     |            |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

2 Apr 1966

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EASTPAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | HU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |         |        |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |         |        | 102     |       |        | 236     |        |              | 22    |       |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |         |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72     |              |       |       |
| 7 HOSP CO           | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |         |        |         |       |        | 92      |        |              |       |       |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |         |        | 10      |       |        | 48      |        |              |       |       |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |         |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6      |              |       |       |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9       | 14     |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |         |        |         |       | 47     |         |        |              |       |       |
| ITT, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |         |        |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 1ST ITT             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |         | 15     |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 5TH ITT             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10      |        |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 7TH ITT             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11      |        |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 9TH ITT             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8       |        |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 1ST IT              | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5       |        |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 2 IT                | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6       |        |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTSON        | 12                   |         |        | 12      |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |         |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3      |              |       |       |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |         | 14     |         |       |        |         |        |              |       |       |
| GROUND UNIT TOTALS  |                           | 57,355               | 4,607   | 1,962  | 8,913   |       | 19,563 | 14,835  | 5,651  | 53           | 1,683 | 88    |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

2 Apr 1966

| UNIT     | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER       |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------------|
| MAG-12   | COL L. E. BROWN       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| H&MS-12  | MAJ W. E. GARMAN      | 436                  |          |        |         |       |        | 436     |         |              |     |             |
| MABS-12  | MAJ J. W. PARCHEN     | 603                  |          |        |         |       |        | 603     |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-211  | LTCOL J. W. KIRKLAND  | 210                  |          |        |         |       |        | 210     |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-311  | LTCOL J. W. HARRIS    | 207                  |          |        |         |       |        | 207     |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-223  | LTCOL A. WILSON       | 208                  |          |        |         |       |        | 208     |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-224  | LTCOL T. E. MULVIHILL | 208                  |          |        |         |       |        | 208     |         |              |     |             |
| MATCU-67 | CAPT J. F. KEANE      | 68                   |          |        |         |       |        | 68      |         |              |     |             |
| MAG-13   | COL O. E. HOWE        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| H&MS-13  | LTCOL L. F. BLASS     | 395                  |          |        |         | 395   |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| MABS-13  | MAJ W. E. CASLIN      | 341                  |          |        |         | 341   |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL C. R. JARRETT   | 296                  |          |        | 170     | 126   |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL A. W. O'DONNELL | 294                  |          |        |         | 294   |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| VMA-214  | LTCOL K. O'KEEFE      | 200                  |          |        |         | 154   |        |         |         |              |     | 46 /CJBI PT |
| MAG-16   | COL T. J. O'CONNOR    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| H&MS-16  | LTCOL J. L. GOEBEL    | 375                  |          |        |         |       | 375    |         |         |              |     |             |
| MABS-16  | MAJ L. I. ZEIGLER     | 382                  |          |        |         |       | 382    |         |         |              |     |             |
| VMO-2    | LTCOL G. F. BAUMAN    | 198                  |          |        |         |       | 198    |         |         |              |     |             |
| HMM-161  | LTCOL C. DENNY        | 219                  |          |        |         |       | 219    |         |         |              |     |             |
| HMM-163  | LTCOL C. A. HOUSE     | 229                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 229     |              |     |             |
| HMM-164  | LTCOL W. C. WATSON    | 246                  |          |        |         |       | 246    |         |         |              |     |             |
| HMM-263  | LTCOL T. CLARKE       | 214                  |          |        |         |       | 214    |         |         |              |     |             |
| HMM-361  | LTCOL L. F. CHILDERS  | 213                  |          |        | 213     |       |        |         |         |              |     |             |
| MATCU-68 | CAPT R. C. COULTER    | 61                   |          |        |         |       | 61     |         |         |              |     |             |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT

AS OF: 2 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN                                                | OKINAWA    | DANANG            | CHU LAI | HU BAI | OTHER             |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| 1ST MAW            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |        |                   |
| MWSG-17<br>MAMS-17 | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/UC-45J<br>3/C-54<br>3/C-117D<br>7/TF9J<br>2/CH-19E |            |                   |         |        |                   |
| VMGR-152           | FUTEMA    |          |        |                                                      | 12/KC-130F |                   |         |        |                   |
| MAG-11             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |        |                   |
| H&MS-11            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 1/C-117D          |         |        |                   |
| VMF(AW)-235        | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 14/F8E            |         |        |                   |
| VMFA-314           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 16/F4B            |         |        |                   |
| VMFA-542           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 15/F4B            |         |        |                   |
| VMCJ-1             | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/RF-8A                                              |            | 7/RF8A<br>7/EF10B |         |        |                   |
| MAG-12             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |        |                   |
| H&MS-12            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 1/C-117 |        |                   |
| VMA-211            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 19/A4E  |        |                   |
| VMA-223            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 18/A4E  |        |                   |
| VMA-224            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 21/A4E  |        |                   |
| VMA-311            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 20/A4C  |        |                   |
| IAG-13             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |        |                   |
| H&MS-13            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/C-117D<br>3/TF9J                                   |            |                   |         |        |                   |
| VMFA-115           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 12/F4B                                               |            |                   |         |        |                   |
| VMFA-323           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/F4B                                                |            |                   |         |        | 9/F4B AT NANA     |
| VMA-214            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 11/A4C                                               |            |                   |         |        | 5/A4C AT CUBI PT. |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing 34408

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT (CONTINUED)

2 Apr 66

| UNIT                      | HOME BASE      | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN | OKINAWA   | DANANG               | CHU LAI   | PHU BAI   | OTHER                |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| <u>MAG-16</u>             |                |          |        |       |           | 6/UH-34D             |           |           |                      |
| * <u>HMS-16</u>           | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 1/C-117D<br>6/CH-37C |           |           |                      |
| * <u>VMO-2</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 18/UH-1E             |           |           |                      |
| * <u>HMM-161</u>          | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 17/UH-34D            |           |           |                      |
| <u>HMM-163</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           |                      |           | 24/UH-34D |                      |
| * <u>HMM-164</u>          | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 27 CH-46A            |           |           |                      |
| <u>HMM-361</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       | 24/UH-34D |                      |           |           |                      |
| * <u>HMM-263</u>          | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           | 24/UH-34D            |           |           |                      |
| <u>MAG-36</u>             |                |          |        |       |           |                      | 1/C-117   |           |                      |
| <u>HMS-36</u>             | SANTA ANA      |          |        |       |           |                      | 5/UH-34D  |           |                      |
| <u>VMO-6</u>              | CAMP PENDLETON |          |        |       |           |                      | 18/UH-1E  |           |                      |
| <u>HMM-362</u>            | SANTA ANA      |          |        |       |           |                      |           |           | 23/UH34D(SLF)ON PRIN |
| <u>HMM-363</u>            | SANTA ANA      |          |        |       |           |                      | 24/UH-34D |           |                      |
| <u>HMM-364</u>            | SANTA ANA      |          |        |       |           |                      | 24/UH-34D |           |                      |
| <u>HMM-261</u>            | FUTEMA         |          |        |       |           |                      | 24/UH-34D |           |                      |
| <u>1ST MAW</u>            |                |          |        |       |           |                      |           |           |                      |
| TOTAL FIXED WING AIRCRAFT |                |          |        | 45    | 12        | 61                   | 80        |           | 14                   |
| TOTAL HELICOPTERS         |                |          |        | 2     | 24        | 98                   | 95        | 24        | 23                   |

\* MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified



**UNCLASSIFIED**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FMFPAC

AS OF: 2 APRIL 1966

| WEAPON              | AUTH ALLOW | EASTPAC | OKINAWA | HAWAII | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | AFLOAT | QUI NHON | JAPAN |
|---------------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------|-------|
| 106mm RR            | 144        |         | 16      |        | 40     | 48      | 32      | 8      |          |       |
| 81mm MORTAR         | 144        |         | 16      |        | 40     | 48      | 32      | 8      |          |       |
| 107mm HOWTAR        | 36         |         |         |        | 12     | 12      | 6       | 6      |          |       |
| 105mm HOWITZER      | 108        |         | 12      |        | 36     | 36      | 18      | 6      |          |       |
| 155mm HOWITZER(TOW) | 24         |         |         |        | 6      | 12      | 6       |        |          |       |
| 155mm HOWITZER(SP)  | 36         |         | 6       |        | 12     | 12      | 6       |        |          |       |
| 8" HOWITZER (SP)    | 12         |         |         |        | 6      | 6       |         |        |          |       |
| 90mm GUN TANK       | 102        |         | 12      |        | 41     | 34      | 10      | 5      |          |       |
| FLAME TANK          | 21         |         | 2       |        | 8      | 10      |         | 1      |          |       |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS      | 37         |         |         |        | 19     | 18      |         |        |          |       |
| ONTOS               | 90         |         | 10      |        | 35     | 30      | 10      | 5      |          |       |
| LVTP-5/1C           | 240        |         | 45      |        | 97     | 78      | 10      | 10     |          |       |
| 155mm GUN (SP)      | 12         |         |         |        | 6      | 6       |         |        |          |       |
| LVTH 6A1            | 6          |         |         |        | 6      |         |         |        |          |       |

**Unclassified**  
**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 2 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS  
RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

VIET CONG

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 746                                    | 4,106             | 23                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 152                                    | 252               | 2                 |

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,803 (Note #3)  | 399               | 663             | 4,874    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 1 APR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 2, 1966

|                                                           | Army   | Navy | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES    |        |      |              |           |        |
| 1. Killed                                                 | 1,563  | 69   | 696          | 59        | 2,387  |
| 2. Wounded or Injured                                     |        |      |              |           |        |
| a. Died of wounds                                         | 132    | 6    | 48           | 8         | 194    |
| b. Nonfatal wounds                                        | 9,733  | 401  | 4,163        | 430       | 14,727 |
| 3. Missing                                                |        |      |              |           |        |
| a. Died while missing                                     | 154    | 28   | 5            | 93        | 280    |
| b. Returned to control                                    | 18     | 1    | -            | 4         | 23     |
| c. Current Missing                                        | 34     | 49   | 22           | 84        | 189    |
| 4. Detained                                               |        |      |              |           |        |
| a. Died while detained                                    | 1      | -    | -            | 1         | 2      |
| b. Returned to control                                    | 3      | -    | -            | -         | 3      |
| c. Current detained                                       | 14     | -    | 1            | 17        | 32     |
| 5. Deaths                                                 |        |      |              |           |        |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents                      |        |      |              |           |        |
| Fixed Wing                                                | 23     | 53   | 11           | 145       | 232    |
| Helicopter                                                | 186    | 3    | 41           | 2         | 232    |
| b. From ground action                                     | 1,641  | 47   | 697          | 14        | 2,399  |
| TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>                                    | 1,850* | 103  | 749          | 161       | 2,863  |
| B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES |        |      |              |           |        |
| 6. Current Missing                                        | 10     | -    | 1            | -         | 11     |
| 7. Deaths                                                 |        |      |              |           |        |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents                      |        |      |              |           |        |
| Fixed Wing                                                | 51     | 5    | -            | 46        | 102    |
| Helicopter                                                | 72     | 3    | 28           | -         | 103    |
| b. From other causes                                      | 238    | 31   | 126          | 52        | 447    |
| TOTAL DEATHS                                              | 361    | 39   | 154          | 98        | 652    |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

\* Includes 84 Special Forces personnel.

Directorate for Statistical Services  
Office of Secretary of Defense

Unclassified  
April 6, 1966

U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF: 2 APRIL 1966

missing 2,34485

| UNIT                   | STRENGTH | LOCATION     | AIRCRAFT   | REMARKS |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|
| I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM  | 304      | NHA TRANG    |            |         |
| II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM | 456      | TAN SON NHUT |            |         |
| *DIVISIONS:            |          |              |            |         |
| 1ST INF DIV            |          | BIEN HOA     | 6 /OH-23G  |         |
| 1ST BDE                |          |              |            |         |
| 1/16 INF BN            | 717      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 1/28 INF BN            | 729      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 2/28 INF BN            | 766      | PHUOC VINH   |            |         |
| 2D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 2/16 INF BN            | 733      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 1/18 INF BN            | 780      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 2/18 INF BN            | 756      | PHU LOI      |            |         |
| 3D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 1/26 INF BN            | 764      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/2 INF BN             | 755      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 2/2 INF BN             | 772      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/4 CAV SQDN           | 914      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1/5 FA BN (105)        | 486      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 8/6 FA BN (155/8")     | 633      | LAI KHE      |            | 22 GUNS |
| 1/7 FA BN (105)        | 466      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 2/33 FA BN (105)       | 444      | LAI KHE      |            | 18 GUNS |
| 1ST ENGR BN            | 1,001    | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1ST AVN BN             | 382      | LAI KHE      |            |         |
| 1ST CAV DIV (AM)       |          |              | 100 /OH-13 |         |
| 1ST BDE                |          |              | 64 /UH-1B  |         |
| 1/8 CAV BN (ABN)       | 790      | AN KHE       | 67 /UH-1D  |         |
| 2/8 CAV BN (ABN)       | 864      | AN KHE       | 32 /CH-47  |         |
| 1/12 CAV BN (ABN)      | 654      | AN KHE       | 1 /CH-54   |         |
|                        |          |              | 3 /OV-1B   |         |
|                        |          |              | 3 /OV-1C   |         |
| 2D BDE                 |          |              |            |         |
| 1/5 CAV BN             | 852      | AN KHE       |            |         |
| 2/5 CAV BN             | 855      | AN KHE       |            |         |
| 2/12 CAV BN            | 852      | AN KHE       |            |         |

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN

2 Apr 1966

PERSONNEL TOTALS

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| TOTAL (Tactical Units)       | 53,169  |
| TOTAL (Misc Units Not Shown) | 85,986  |
| TOTAL U. S. ARMY IN RVN      | 139,155 |

TOTAL AIRCRAFT BY TYPE IN RVN  
(Includes A/C with units not shown above.)

|     |        |       |       |
|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| 73  | CH-47  | 6     | OV-1A |
| 3   | CH-54  | 22    | OV-1  |
| 3   | CH-37B | 64    | TO-1D |
| 86  | CV-2B  | 23    | U-1A  |
| 148 | O-1    | 21    | U-6A  |
| 176 | OH-13  | 1,006 | UH-1  |
| 7   | OH-23G | 7     | U-8   |

\* STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE HQ ELEMENTS

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED****S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA**

AS OF: 2 APRIL 1966

| UNIT           | LOCATION         | AIRCRAFT              | REMARKS |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| DET, 8TH TBS   | DANANG           | 20/B57B               |         |
| 3D TFW         | BIEN HOA         |                       |         |
| 12TH TFW(HQ)   | CAM RANH BAY     |                       |         |
| DET, TAWC      | KORAT(THAI)      | 2/F-100F              |         |
| DET, 355TH TFW | TAKHLI(THAI)     | 19/F-100              |         |
| 90TH TFS       | BIEN HOA         | 12/F-100D;1/F100F     |         |
| 308TH TFS      | BIEN HOA         | 14/F-100D;1/F100F     |         |
| 389TH TFS      | PHAN RANG        | 18/F4C                |         |
| 390TH TFS      | DANANG           | 10/F-4C               |         |
| 391ST TFS      | CAM RANH BAY     | 12/F-4C               |         |
| DET, 405TH TFW | TAN SON NHUT     | 3/RB-57               |         |
| 416TH TFS      | TAN SON NHUT     | 15/F-100D<br>1/F-100F |         |
| 421ST TFS      | KORAT            | 13/F-105D             |         |
| 433 TFS        | UBON (THAI)      | 14/F-4C               |         |
| 469TH TFS      | KORAT            | 13/F-105D             |         |
| 480TH TFS      | DANANG           | 9/F-4C                |         |
| 497TH TFS      | UBON (THAI)      | 17/F-4C               |         |
| 510TH TFS      | BIEN HOA         | 14/F-100D<br>1/F-100F |         |
| 531ST TFS      | BIEN HOA         | 14/F-100D<br>1/F-100F |         |
| 555TH TFS      | UDORN            | 16/F-4C               |         |
| 557TH TFS      | CAM RANH BAY     | 11/F-4C               |         |
| 558TH TFS      | CAM RANH BAY     | 10/F-4C               |         |
| 559TH TFS      | CAM RANH BAY     | 14/F-4C               |         |
| 4503D TFG      | BIEN HOA         | 10/F-5A               |         |
| DET, 509TH FIS | TAN SON NHUT     | 8/F-102A              |         |
| DET 509TH FIS  | DON MUANG (THAI) | 4/F-102A              |         |
| 510TH TFS      | BIEN HOA         | 15/F-100D<br>1/F-100F |         |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

## U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (CONTINUED)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

LOCATION

AIRCRAFT

REMARKS

2 Apr 1966

|                 |               |                   |  |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| DET, 552D AEWCW | TAN SON NHUT  | 4/EC-121D         |  |
| DET, 15TH TRS   | UDORN (THAI)  | 6/RF-101C         |  |
| 16TH TRS        | TAN SON NHUT  | 16/RF-4C          |  |
| 20TH TRS        | TAN SON NHUT  | 7/RF-101C         |  |
| DET, 41ST TRS   | TAN SON NHUT  | 3/RB-66           |  |
| DET, 41ST TRS   | TAN SON NHUT  | 2/RB-66B          |  |
| DET, 45TH TRS   | TAN SON NHUT  | 3/RF-101C         |  |
| DET, 45TH TRS   | UDORN (THAI)  | 3/RF-101C         |  |
| 1ST ACS(-)      | FLEIKU        | 16/A1E            |  |
| DET, 1ST ACS    | BIEN HOA      | 6/C47D            |  |
| 4TH ACS         | TAN SON NHUT  | 4/AC-47           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | BIEN HOA      | 2/C-47D           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | CAM RANH BAY  | 2/C-47D           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | UDORN (THAI)  | 3/AC-47           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | DON MUANG     | 2/C-47D           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | KORAT(THAI)   | 2/C-47D           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | FLEIKU        | 1/AC-47           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | TAKHLI (THAI) | 2/C-47D           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | DANANG        | 3/AC-47           |  |
| DET, 4TH ACS    | UBON (THAI)   | 2/C-47D           |  |
| 5TH ACS         | NHA TRANG     | 14/U-10B; 4/HC47D |  |
| 19TH ACS        | TAN SON NHUT  | 11/C-123          |  |
| 309TH ACS       | TAN SON NHUT  | 13/C-123          |  |
| 310TH ACS       | NHA TRANG     | 12/C-123          |  |
| 311TH ACS       | DANANG        | 12/C-123          |  |
| 602D ACS        | NHA TRANG     | 7/A1E             |  |
| DET, 602D ACS   | UDORN         | 7/A1E             |  |
| DET, 602D ACS   | QUI NHON      | 7/A1E             |  |
| 20TH HELO SQDN  | TAN SON NHUT  | 2/CH-3C           |  |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## U.S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (CONTINUED)

2 Apr 1966

| UNIT                | LOCATION      | AIRCRAFT              | REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
| DET, 20TH HELO SQDN | CAM RANH BAY  | 6/CH-3C               |         |
| DET, 20TH EHLO SQDN | NAKHON PHANOM | 2/CH-3C               |         |
| 19TH TASS           | BIEN HOA      | 26/O-1F               |         |
| DET, 19TH TASS      | NAKHON PHANOM | 5/O-1F                |         |
| 20TH TASS           | DANANG        | 17/O-1E               |         |
| DET, 20TH TASS      | PLEIKU        | 11/O-1E               |         |
| 21ST TASS           | PLEIKU        | 37/O-1E               |         |
| 22ND TASS           | BIEN THUY     | 12/O-1E<br>14/O-1F    |         |
| DET, 31ST ARS       | DANANG        | 1/HU-16B              |         |
| DET, 33RD ARS       | DANANG        | 3/HU-16B              |         |
| DET, 36TH ARS       | UDORN         | 1/HC-54D<br>2/HC-130H |         |
| 38TH ARS            | TAN SON NHUT  | 2/HH-43B              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | PLEIKU        | 2/HH-43F              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | DANANG        | 4/HH-43F              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | BINH THUY     | 1/HH-43F<br>1/HH-43B  |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | BIEN HOA      | 3/HH-43B              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | TAKHLI(THAI)  | 2/HH-43B              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | PHAN RANG     | 2/HH-43F              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | UDORN (THAI)  | 3/HH-43B<br>6/HH-43C  |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | FORAT         | 3/HH-43B              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | NAKHON PHANOM | 2/HH-43C              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | UBON (THAI)   | 2/HH-43B              |         |
| DET, 38TH ARS       | CAM RANH BAY  | 2/HH-43B              |         |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

U. S

## AIR FORCE UNITS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (CONTINUED)

*2 Apr 1966*

| UNIT           | LOCATION  | AIRCRAFT   | REMARKS |
|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| DET, 79TH ARS  | UDORN     | 1/HC-54D   |         |
| DET, 609TH RCS | DANANG    | 4/KC-130A  |         |
| 21ST TCS       | NAHA      | 1/C-130A   |         |
| 772ND, TCS     | DANANG    | 1/C-130B   |         |
| 773RD, TCS     | DANANG    | 1/C-130B   |         |
| DET, 815TH TCS | UBON      | 1/KC-130A  |         |
| VTBD, TF       | DON MUANG | 4/KC-135A  |         |
| VTBI, TF       | TAKHLI    | 11/KC-135A |         |

## TOTAL AIRCRAFT BY TYPE

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| 37 A-1E   | 2 HC-130   |
| 11 AC-47  | 19 HH-43B  |
| 20 B-57   | 8 HH-43C   |
| 18 C-47D  | 9 HH-43F   |
| 48 C-123  | 16 HU-16B  |
| 3 C-130   | 1 HC-54D   |
| 18 CH-3C  | 14 KC-135A |
| 4 EC-121D | 77 O-1E    |
| 125 F-4C  | 45 O-1F    |
| 10 F-5A   | 3 RB-57    |
| 53 F-100  | 5 RB-66    |
| 12 F-102A | 16 RF-4C   |
| 26 F-105  | 19 RF-101C |
| 2 HC-47D  | 16 U-10B   |

Unclassified

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AS OF 2 APRIL 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

| UNIT                                       | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL           |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| SUB UNIT #1                                | IN COUNTRY           |         | 203    |         |         |          |                               |
| MABS-16                                    | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-163                                   | IN COUNTRY           |         | 230    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR                       | IN COUNTRY           |         | 260    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65        |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 JAN 1965               |                      |         | 693    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN<br>31 JAN 65 693 |
| BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN                        | 8 FEBRUARY 65        | 9FEB65  | 95     |         |         |          |                               |
| 1ST LAAM BN (-)                            | 15 FEBRUARY 65       | 16FEB65 | 310    |         |         |          |                               |
| CO C, 7TH ENGR BN                          | 17 FEBRUARY 65       | 18FEB65 | 150    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING FEBRUARY 1965 |                      |         | 555    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 28 FEB 1965               |                      |         | 1248   |         |         |          | 28 FEB 65 1248                |
| HQ, 9TH MAB                                | 8 MARCH 65           | 8MAR65  | 60     |         |         |          |                               |
| @ 1ST BN, 3D MAR                           | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 1100   |         |         |          |                               |
| #3D BN, 9TH MAR                            | 8 MARCH 65           | 10MAR65 | 1115   |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG ARTY GRP                              | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 235    |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG LOG SPT GRP                           | 8 MARCH 65           | 14MAR65 | 583    |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-162                                   | 9 MARCH 65           | 9MAR65  | 250    |         |         |          |                               |
| \$NMCB-3                                   | 8 MARCH 65           | 12MAR65 | 549    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING MARCH 1965    |                      |         | 3892   |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 MAR 1965               |                      |         | 5140   |         |         |          | 31 MAR 65 5140                |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing thru 889

UNCLASSIFIED

2 Apr 66

\*HMM-163 and HMM-162 have subsequently been replaced by HMM-261 and HMM-365 on 21Jun65 and 5Mar65. (Additionally HMM-365 has been replaced by HMM-361 on 28Apr65 and HMM-261 was replaced by HMM-263 on 10Oct65.)  
#BLT 3/9 was replaced by BLT 1/9 on 17Jun65 and since transplacement, BLT 3/9 was reintroduced into Danang on 15Aug65.  
\*\*VMFA-531 has subsequently been replaced by VMFA-513 on 11Jun65. VMFA-513 was replaced by VMFA-115 on 11Oct65. VMFA-115 replaced by VMFA-314 @BLT 1/3 replaced by BLT 1/1 on 28AUG65.  
XMACS-9 relieved by MACS-7 on 14Sep65.  
\*\*\*VMA-225 relieved by VMA-224 on 4Oct65.  
\$NMCB-3 relieved by NMCB-5 on 26Sep65.  
##2dBn, 3d Marines relieved by 1st Bn, 3d Marines on 18Nov65.  
###VMFA-542 relieved by VMFA-323 on 2Dec65.  
\$\$VMA-311 relieved by VMA-223 on 15Dec65.  
\$\$\$NMCB-10 relieved by NMCB-4 on 8Dec65.  
@@BLT 3/4 relieved by BLT 2/1 on 23Dec65.  
@@@HMM-161 relieved by HMM-163 on 4Jan66.  
%%HMM-362 relieved by HMM-261 on 6Jan66.  
\*\*\*\*VMF(AW)-312 relieved by VMF(AW)-235 on 1Feb66  
φVMA-214 relieved by VMA-311 on 15Feb66.  
φφNMCB-9 relieved by NMCB-11 on 7FEB66.  
VMFA-323 relieved by VMFA-542 on 2MAR66.  
HMM-361 relieved by HMM-161 on 1APR66.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

AS OF 2 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER                | STRENGTH | HOME BASE | GTMO REIN | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66 | CAMP DET VIEQUES | LAN-FORMED 1-66 | OTHER |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| HQ FMFLANT         | NORFOLK, VA. | LTGEN A. L. BOWSER       | 762      | 762       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| H&S BN             | NORFOLK, VA. | COL D. L. MALLORY        | (690)    | (690)     |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| HQ SQ, FMFLANT     | NORFOLK, VA. | MAJ J. F. JONES          | (72)     | (72)      |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| FORCE TROOPS       | CAMP LEJEUNE | BGEN F. R. BOUKER        | 7,508    | 6,800     | 174       | 132                    | 228              | 137             | 37    |
| CO                 | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT G. W. GEYER JR.     | 333      | 324       |           |                        | 9                |                 |       |
| 2D FSR             | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL H. WALLACE           | 2,234    | 2,014     | 32        | 36                     | 115              | 37              |       |
| H&S BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. A. WACHTER      | (664)    | (625)     | (2)       | (4)                    | (29)             | (4)             |       |
| SUP BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL C. A. SALSER       | (785)    | (697)     | (8)       | (22)                   | (44)             | (14)            |       |
| MAINT BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. K. VICKERS      | (785)    | (692)     | (22)      | (10)                   | (42)             | (19)            |       |
| 2D TANK BN         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R. H. LEWIS        | 628      | 528       | 45        | 30                     |                  | 24              | 1     |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO  | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ W. H. RICE           | 90       | 90        |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 3D FORCE RECON CO  | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ G. WILDER            | 152      | 152       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 2D ANGLICO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. A. NELSON       | 328      | 266       | 62        |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 2D TOPO CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT M. E. SCHARWZ       | 80       | 60        |           |                        |                  |                 | 20    |
| 2D BRIDGE CO       | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT R. A. CAPEK         | 159      | 159       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 2D SEP SURGICAL CO | CAMP LEJEUNE | LCMDR J. R. RENARD (USN) | 8        | 8         |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 2D RADIO BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ J. R. O'MARA         | 385      | 385       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 8TH ENGR BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL      | 895      | 895       | 35        |                        | 72               |                 |       |
| AMTRAC BN          | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R. R. MONTGOMERY   | 538      | 402       |           | 44                     |                  | 44              | 2     |
| 8TH COMM BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. B. HART         | 615      | 583       |           |                        | 32               |                 |       |
| 2D FIELD ARTY GRP  | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL W. W. CROMPTON     | 569      | 569       |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 8TH MT BN          | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD    | 365      | 302       |           | 22                     |                  | 32              | 9     |
| 4TH DENT CO        | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT C. G. VENO (USN)    | 36       | 31        |           |                        |                  |                 | 5     |
| 2D ITT TEAM        | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT F. J. LENNARTZ IV.  | 11       | 11        |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 4TH ITT TEAM       | CAMP LEJEUNE | 1STLT V. MATAL JR.       | 9        | 9         |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 6TH ITT TEAM       | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT E. R. COLLINS JR.   | 20       | 20        |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 2D CI TEAM         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT W. R. GENTRY        | 13       | 13        |           |                        |                  |                 |       |
| 2D HOSP CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT E. C. SWEENEY (USN) | 40       | 40        |           |                        |                  |                 |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

2 Apr 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER               | STRENGTH | HOME<br>BASE |  | GTMO<br>REIN | CARIB<br>1-66 |  | CAMP DET<br>VIEQUES | LANFORMED<br>1-66 | OTHER |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--|--------------|---------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 2D MARINE DIVISION | CAMP LEJEUNE | MGEN O.R. SIMPSON       | 16,842   | 13,461       |  | 817          | 1,254         |  |                     | 1,309             | 1     |
| HQBN               | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL H.T. PITTMEN        | 1,508    | 1,470        |  |              | 19            |  |                     | 19                |       |
| 2D MARINES         | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL C.H. BRUSH, JR.     | 3,074    | 3,074        |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| HQCO               | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT J.W. HENRY         | (232)    | (232)        |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 1ST BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J.E. HARREL       | (740)    | (740)        |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 2D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL F.A. GREEN        | (1,146)  | (1,146)      |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 3D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL B.F. MEYERS       | (956)    | (956)        |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 6TH MARINES        | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL J.B. ORD, JR.       | 3,420    | 2,517        |  |              | 903           |  |                     |                   |       |
| HQCO               | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT G.B. SPERRY        | (189)    | (180)        |  |              | (9)           |  |                     |                   |       |
| 1ST BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL D.M. EDWARDS      | (1,051)  | (157)        |  |              | (894)         |  |                     |                   |       |
| 2D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL P. WEILER         | (1,113)  | (1,113)      |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 3D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.L. MICHAEL, JR. | (1,067)  | (1,067)      |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 8TH MARINES        | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL G.F. RUSSELL        | 2,936    | 1,345        |  | 650          |               |  |                     | 941               |       |
| HQCO               | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT L.L. FOREHAND      | (202)    | (200)        |  |              |               |  |                     | (2)               |       |
| 1ST BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL P.A. DAVIS        | (1,185)  | (246)        |  |              |               |  |                     | (939)             |       |
| 2D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.L. SILVERTHORN  | (810)    | (160)        |  | (650)        |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 3D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.M. LUCY         | (739)    | (739)        |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 10TH MARINES       | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL H. FOGGEMEYER, JR.  | 2,300    | 1,861        |  | 165          | 140           |  |                     | 134               |       |
| HQ BTRY            | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT W.L. HAMMACK       | (278)    | (272)        |  | (6)          |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 1ST BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ D.K. CLIFF          | (528)    | (393)        |  | (1)          |               |  |                     | (134)             |       |
| 2D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL K.C. WILLIAMS     | (614)    | (464)        |  | (10)         | (140)         |  |                     |                   |       |
| 3D BN              | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL W.R. GRUBAUGH     | (477)    | (455)        |  | (22)         |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 4TH BN             | CAMP LEJEUNE | MAJ R.L. CHRISTIAN, JR. | (403)    | (277)        |  | (126)        |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 2D SERV BN         | CAMP LEJEUNE | COL R.R. WEIR           | 1,054    | 988          |  |              | 27            |  |                     | 38                | 1     |
| 2D AT BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.O. DILLOW       | 401      | 343          |  |              | 36            |  |                     | 22                |       |
| 2D MT BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.W. TAYLOR       | 191      | 191          |  |              |               |  |                     |                   |       |
| 2D RECON BN        | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL J. WESTERMAN      | 395      | 346          |  |              | 24            |  |                     | 25                |       |
| 2D ENGR BN         | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL R.C. MCCUTCHAN    | 763      | 677          |  |              | 46            |  |                     | 40                |       |
| 2D SP BN           | CAMP LEJEUNE | LTCOL E. J. MEGAR       | 489      | 377          |  |              | 51            |  |                     | 61                |       |
| 2D MED BN          | CAMP LEJEUNE | LCDR N.E. WENGER (USN)  | 239      | 206          |  |              | 6             |  |                     | 27                |       |
| 2D DENT CO         | CAMP LEJEUNE | CAPT R.L. JOSEPH (USN)  | 72       | 66           |  | 2            | 2             |  |                     | 2                 |       |

UNCLASSIFIED  
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FMFLANT

2 Apr 1966

| UNIT            | HOME BASE    | COMMANDER              | STRENGTH | HOME<br>BASE |  | GTMO<br>REIN | CARIB<br>READY<br>FORCE<br>1-66 |  | CAMP DET<br>VIEQUES | LANFOR-<br>MED 1-66 | OTHER |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2D MAW          |              | MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR  | 12,427   | 11,990       |  |              | 260                             |  |                     |                     | #177  |
| MWHG-2          | CHERRY POINT | COL D. T. OLSON        | 1,989    | 1,989        |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| MWSG-27         | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL W. E. JEWSON     | 1,774    | 1,774        |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-14          | CHERRY POINT | COL A. D. SIMPSON      | 1,389    | 1,389        |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-24          | CHERRY POINT | COL H. J. FINN         | 1,097    | 1,097        |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| VMT-1           | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL C. D. JERNIGAN   | 168      | 168          |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| VMCJ-2          | CHERRY POINT | LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE   | 308      | 308          |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| 12TH FORDENT CO | CHERRY POINT | CAPT L. YOUNG DC (USN) | 55       | 55           |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| MACS-5          | NEW RIVER    | LTCOL J. C. RITTLE     | 242      | 242          |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| MACS-9          | BEAUFORT     | LTCOL D. H. FISHER     | 199      | 199          |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-26          | NEW RIVER    | COL F. C. LANG         | 2,609    | 2,349        |  |              | 260                             |  |                     |                     |       |
| MAG-31          | BEAUFORT     | COL H. N. MAHAFFEY     | 1,335    | 1,158        |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     | #177  |
| MAG-32          | BEAUFORT     | COL F. C. THOMAS       | 1,262    | 1,262        |  |              |                                 |  |                     |                     |       |
| TOTAL           |              |                        | 37,539   | 33,013       |  | 991          | 1,646                           |  | 228                 | 1,446               | 215   |

# ABOARD USS FORRESTAL IN MED.

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

AS OF: 2 APRIL 1966

| UNIT           | STRENGTH | OP ALLOWANCE                                                   | HOME BASE      | HOME                            | ROOS RDS | MED | CARIB    | GTMO | OTH |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|----------|------|-----|
| <u>2D MAW</u>  |          | COMBAT 225<br>TRANSPORT 23<br>TRANS HELO 132<br>OBSERVATION 24 | CHERRY POINT   |                                 |          |     |          |      |     |
| <u>MWSG-27</u> |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |     |
| MAMS-27        | 174      | 4/T1A; 2/C54; 3/C117                                           | CHERRY POINT   | 3/C54; 1/C117; 2/T1A            |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMCJ-2         | 337      | 9/EA6A; 9/RF8A                                                 | CHERRY POINT   | 7/RF8A; 5/EF10B; 8/EA6A; 1/RF4E |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMGR-252       | 294      | 12/KC130                                                       | CHERRY POINT   | 12/KC130F                       |          |     |          |      |     |
| <u>MAG-14</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |     |
| H&MS-14        | 446      | 1/C117; 2/T1A                                                  | CHERRY POINT   | 1/C117; 1/T1A; 1/A4C            |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMA(AW)-242    | 278      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 3 /A6A                          |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMA(AW)-533    | 206      | 12/A6A                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 12/A6A                          |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMA-225        | 181      | 20/A4C                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 16/A4C                          |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMA-332        | 177      | 20/A4E                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 20/A4E                          |          |     |          |      |     |
| <u>MAG-24</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |     |
| H&MS-24        | 331      | 1/C117; 3/T1A                                                  | CHERRY POINT   | 1/C117; 2/T1A; 1/C47            |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMFA-513       | 148      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 12/F4B                          |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMFA-531       | 308      | 15/F4B                                                         | CHERRY POINT   | 14/F4E                          |          |     |          |      |     |
| <u>MAG-26</u>  |          |                                                                |                |                                 |          |     |          |      |     |
| H&MS-26        | 555      | 1/C117                                                         | MCAF NEW RIVER | 1/C117; 11/CH37C; 2/UH34D       |          |     |          |      |     |
| HMM-162        | 253      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |     |
| HMM-262        | 196      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 20/CH46A                        |          |     | 20/CH46A |      |     |
| HMM-264        | 211      | 24/UH34D                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 24/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |     |
| HMM-265        | 236      | 24/CH46A                                                       | MCAF NEW RIVER | 22/CH46A                        |          |     |          |      |     |
| HMM-365        | 108      | 6/CH46A; 18/UH34D                                              | MCAF NEW RIVER | 20/UH34D                        |          |     |          |      |     |
| HMH-461        | 161      | 12/CH37                                                        | MCAF NEW RIVER |                                 |          |     |          |      |     |
| VMO-1          | 178      | 8/O1B; 16/UH1E                                                 | MCAF NEW RIVER | 12/UH1E                         |          |     | 2/UH1E   |      |     |

UNCLASSIFIED

missing 20 2

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF: 2 APRIL 1966

LANFORMED 1-66 (TF-62)

| LANFORMED 1-66 (TF-62)                | STRENGTH |       |     |     | LOCATION         | ASSIGNED SHIPPING                                                                                                     | EQUIPMENT            | SUPPLIES |       |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|
|                                       | USMC     |       | USN |     |                  |                                                                                                                       |                      | DAYS     | CLASS |
|                                       | OFF      | ENL   | OFF | ENL |                  |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |
| LTCOL P. A. DAVIS                     |          |       |     |     | AT VENICE, ITALY | PHIBRON-6<br><br>APA CAMBRIA<br>APA SANDOVAL<br>AKA OGLETHORPE<br>LSD SHADWELL<br>LSD CASA GRANDE<br>LST WALWORTH CTY | WEAPONS              | 52       | 1     |
| BLT 1/8                               |          |       |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 36M60, MACHINE GUN   | 75       | 2     |
| 1ST BN, 8TH MARINES                   | 35       | 887   | 2   | 24  |                  |                                                                                                                       | 21 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER  | 15       | 3     |
| BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MARINES          | 4        | 105   | 1   | 1   |                  |                                                                                                                       | 13.50 CAL MG         | 30       | 4     |
| PLATOON, CO B, 2D RECON BN            | 1        | 22    |     | 1   |                  |                                                                                                                       | 8 81MM MORTAR        | BA+20    | 5     |
| PLATOON, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN           | 1        | 42    |     | 1   |                  |                                                                                                                       | 8 106MM RR           |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO B, 2D TANK BN             | 1        | 23    |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 8 FLAME THROWERS     |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO A, 2D AT BN               | 1        | 21    |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 6 105MM HOWITZER     |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO C, 2D ENGR BN             | 1        | 41    |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 5 M50 ONTOS          |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO B, 8TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN | 1        | 23    |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 5 M48 90MM TANK      |          |       |
| PLATOON, CO C, 2D SP BN               | 0        | 48    |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 27 M79 GRND LANCHER  |          |       |
| DET, 2D SERVICE BN                    |          | 40    |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | VEHICLES             |          |       |
| DET, 2D FSR                           | 1        | 32    |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 25 M422 MIGHTY MITE  |          |       |
| DET, 2D MEDICAL BN                    |          | 9     |     | 17  |                  |                                                                                                                       | 15 M274 1/2T TK MULE |          |       |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO                     |          |       | 2   | 2   |                  |                                                                                                                       | 21 M35 2 1/2 TRUCK   |          |       |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MARINE DIVISION         | 1        | 17    |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 17 M54 5 TON TRUCK   |          |       |
| DET, NCB-2                            |          |       | 2   | 56  |                  |                                                                                                                       | 10 LVTP-5            |          |       |
| DET, UDT-21                           |          |       | 1   | 28  |                  |                                                                                                                       | 6 M37 3/4 TON TRUCK  |          |       |
| DET, BMU-2                            |          |       | 2   | 29  |                  |                                                                                                                       | 3 M43 3/4 TON AMBL   |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 3 M51 5TON DUMP TK   |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 2 M543 5 TON WRECKER |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 1 M-170 AMBULANCE    |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 2 M-52               |          |       |
|                                       |          |       |     |     |                  |                                                                                                                       | 7 M-38               |          |       |
| TOTAL                                 | 47       | 1,310 | 10  | 157 |                  |                                                                                                                       |                      |          |       |

UNCLASSIFIED



TABLE OF CONTENTS  
STATUS OF FORCES

6-3

TAB

1 APR 1966

AS OF

|      |                                                                                                          |                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| ✓ 1  | MAP OF FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS                                               | 1 APR<br>30 MAR  |
| 2 ✓  | RECAP OF DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS                                                     | 28 MAR           |
| 3    | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12 + 13 0, 15</i> | 1 APR            |
| 4    | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF <i>missing 2 + 3 84</i>                           | 1 APR            |
| 5 ✓  | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                       | 28 MAR           |
| 6    | MAP OF DANANG                                                                                            | 31 Mar           |
| 7    | MAP OF CHU LAI                                                                                           | 31 Mar           |
| 8    | MAP OF PHU BAI                                                                                           | 31 Mar           |
| 9    | CASUALTIES IN RVN                                                                                        | 1 APR            |
| 10 ✓ | MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN RVN                                                                      | 31 MAR           |
| 11   | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN                                                                            | 1 APR            |
| 12 ✓ | U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN                                                                         | 22 MAR           |
| 13 ✓ | U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN SEASIA                                                                          | 15 MAR           |
| ✓ 14 | U. S. NAVY COMBATANT SHIPS IN 7TH FLEET                                                                  | 31 MAR           |
| 15   | MILITARY FORCES IN RVN                                                                                   | 1 APR            |
| 16   | CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD-UP IN RVN                                                                    | 1 APR            |
| ✓ 17 | VC/NVA CONFIRMED OB BY GVN CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE OPPOSING USMC ENCLAVES     | 29 MAR<br>29 MAR |
| 18 ✓ | INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION IN I CORPS ZONE, RVN                                              | 21 FEB           |
| 19   | RECAP OF CINCPAC PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR PHASE I                                                         |                  |
| 20   | UNIT ACTIVATIONS                                                                                         | 1 APR            |
| 21 ✓ | SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET                                                                         | 28 MAR           |
| 22 ✓ | PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                 | 30 MAR           |
| 23 ✓ | AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                                  | 30 MAR           |
| 24 ✓ | MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC; DISTRIBUTION OF                                      | 30 MAR           |
| 25   | LANFORMED 1-66 <i>WIF</i>                                                                                | 30 MAR           |
| 26 ✓ | CARIB READY FORCE 1-66                                                                                   | 23 MAR           |
| 27 ✓ | PHASE II MARINE DEPLOYMENTS                                                                              | 29 MAR           |
| 28 ✓ | STATUS OF MOVEMENT - PHASE II MARINE CORPS UNITS                                                         | 31 MAR           |

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

122040/10  
APR 1 1966

10 Apr 66  
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified  
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF DEPLOYMENTS

AS OF 1 APRIL 1966

CO "L", 3RDBN, 6THMAR  
AT BARDU, NORWAY.

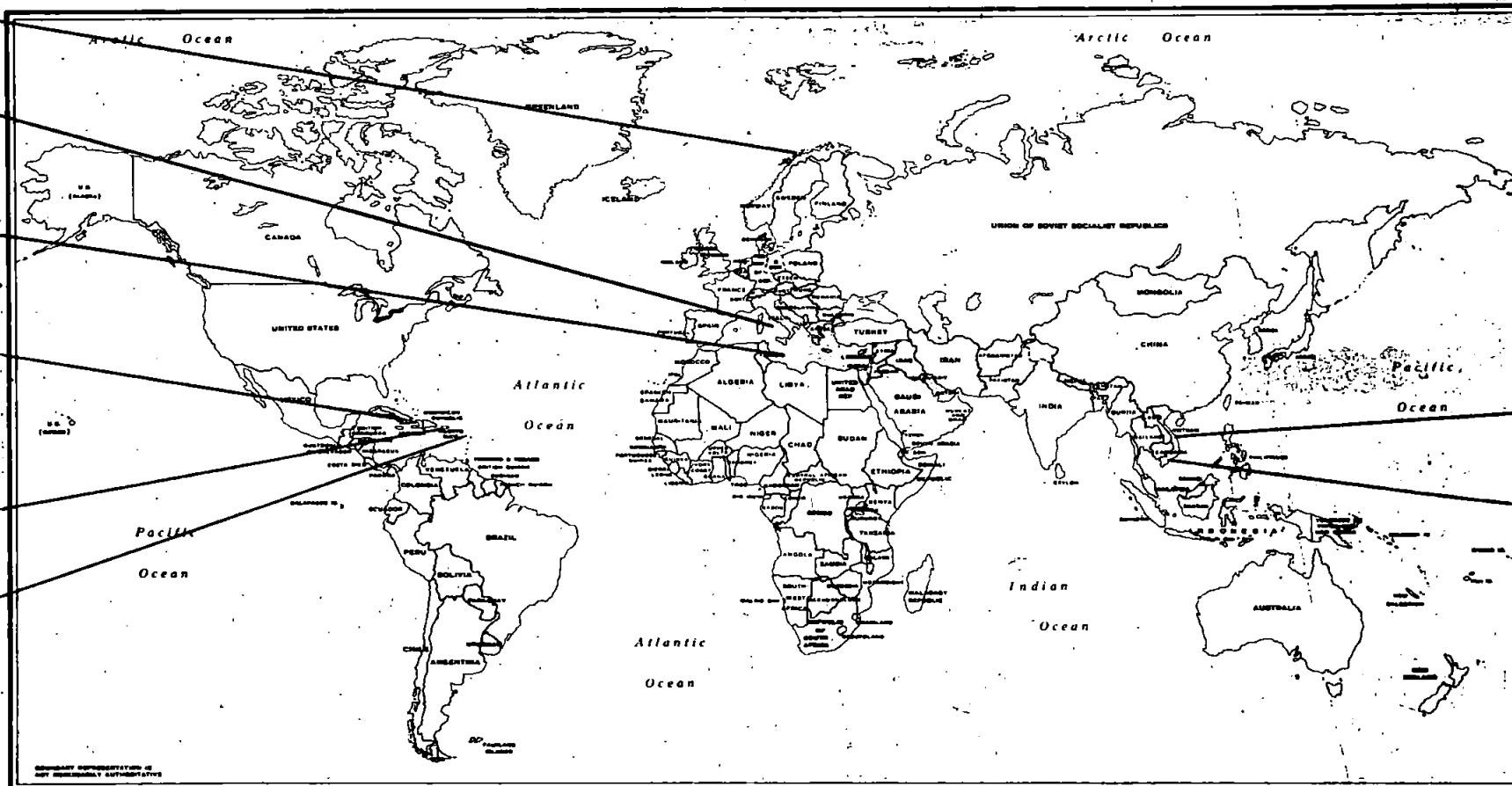
LANFORMED 1-66  
ENR VENICE, ITALY.  
ETA 2APR.

MEDITERRANEAN  
VMF(AW)-451 (11/F8D)  
ABD FORRESTAL AT PALMA.

GTMO AUGMENTATION  
2ND BN(-), 8TH MAR  
BTRY "L", 4/10  
PLAT, 2ND TANK BN

ROOSEVELT ROADS  
VMA-331 (14/A4C)

CARIB READY FORCE  
AT VIEQUES.



III MAF  
RVN

BLT 1/5 (SLF)  
ASHORE - RVN.  
PARTICIPATING IN  
OPERATION "JACK STAY"

50717 1-65

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC  
(STRENGTHS INCLUDE ATTACHED NAVY PERSONNEL)

AS OF: 1 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <u>GROUND UNITS</u>   |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| <u>HQ UNITS</u>       |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| FMFPAC                | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN A. R. KIER      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&SBN, FMFPAC         | COL A.D. GERECHINO   | 1,122                |          | 1,122  |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FMFPAC/I MAC(FWD) | BGEN R.R. VANSTOCKUM | 576                  |          |        | 576     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 9TH MAB/TF-79     | BGEN W.A. STILES     | 167                  |          |        | 167     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 1ST MARBRIG       | COL R.H. SPANJER     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, 1STMARBRIG      | CAPT W. R. BARNARD   | 265                  |          | 265    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC   | BGEN V.I. BANNING    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQCO, FORTRPS         | MAJ K.W. TOWNSEND    | 335                  | 335      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| III MAF               | LTGEN L. W. WALT     | 365                  |          |        |         |       | 365    |         |         |              |     |       |
| Deputy                | MGEN K.B. MCCUTCHEON |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| CofS                  | BGEN J. M. PLATT     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MARDIV            | MGEN L.J. FIELDS     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN W.A. STILES     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 1ST MARDIV      | COL J.P. TREADWELL   | 1,365                |          |        | 287     |       |        | 1,064   |         |              | 14  |       |
| 3D MARDIV             | MGEN W. B. KYLE      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| ADC                   | BGEN L.E. ENGLISH    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQBN, 3D MARDIV       | LTCOL R.J. PERRICH   | 1,728                |          |        |         |       | 1,728  |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

1 Apr 1966

| UNIT               | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 11TH MARINES       | COL P. H. HAHN        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT W. W. RUBRECHT   | 266                  |          |        | 33      |       |        | 233     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL W. C. OLSEN     | 507                  |          |        |         |       |        | 507     |         |              |     |       |
| 2D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL K. B. STRIBLING | 680                  |          |        | 422     |       |        |         |         |              | 258 |       |
| 3D BN, 11TH MAR    | LTCOL P. B. WATSON    | 659                  |          |        |         |       |        | 659     |         |              |     |       |
| 4TH BN, 11TH MAR   | LTCOL J. F. CROWLEY   | 635                  |          |        | 229     |       |        | 406     |         |              |     |       |
| 12TH MARINES       | COL J. M. CALLENDER   |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ BTRY            | CAPT D. N. HARMON     | 263                  |          |        |         |       | 263    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL A. J. HONEYCUTT | 783                  |          |        |         |       | 783    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 2D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL J. J. SNYDER    | 808                  |          |        | 88      |       | 720    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D BN, 12TH MAR    | LTCOL L. L. PAGE      | 260                  |          |        |         |       |        | 45      | 215     |              |     |       |
| 4TH BN, 12TH MAR   | LTCOL E. M. RUDZIS    | 518                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 518     |              |     |       |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | CAPT H. H. BROOKS     | 149                  |          |        |         |       | 149    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY  | CAPT R. H. MOORE      | 137                  |          |        |         |       |        | 137     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST 8" HOW BTRY    | MAJ T. E. WILSON      | 269                  |          |        |         |       | 269    |         |         |              |     |       |
| 2ND 8" HOW BTRY    | CAPT G. L. HAMPTON    | 209                  |          |        |         |       |        | 209     |         |              |     |       |
| RECON UNITS        |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST RECON BN       | LTCOL A. J. SULLIVAN  | 453                  |          |        | 90      |       |        | 334     | 9       |              | 20  |       |
| 3D RECON BN        | LTCOL R. VAN CLEVE    | 488                  |          |        |         |       | 384    | 50      | 54      |              |     |       |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO   | MAJ M. C. GAFFEN      | 187                  |          |        | 4       |       | 174    |         | 9       |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

1 Apr 1966

| UNIT                   | COMMANDER            | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| <b>ANTI-TANK UNITS</b> |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST AT BN              | LTCOL W. MOORE       | 375                  |          |        | 111     |       |        | 245     |         |              | 19  |       |
| 3D AT BN               | LTCOL B. A. HEFLIN   | 514                  |          |        |         |       | 381    | 70      | 63      |              |     |       |
| <b>TANK UNITS</b>      |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST TANK BN            | LTCOL A. W. SNELL    | 676                  |          |        | 144     |       |        | 497     |         |              | 35  |       |
| 3D TANK BN             | LTCOL M. L. RAPHAEL  | 709                  |          |        |         |       | 591    |         | 118     |              |     |       |
| <b>AMTRAC UNITS</b>    |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN          | LTCOL W. E. POMEROY  | 950                  |          |        |         |       | 681    | 269     |         |              |     |       |
| 3D AMTRAC BN           | LTCOL R. E. CAMPBELL | 688                  |          |        | 128     |       |        | 517     |         |              | 43  |       |
| <b>ENGINEER UNITS</b>  |                      |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST ENGR BN            | LTCOL J. R. AICHELE  | 694                  |          |        | 188     |       |        | 460     |         |              | 46  |       |
| 3D ENGR BN             | LTCOL N. J. DENNIS   | 873                  |          |        |         |       | 740    |         | 133     |              |     |       |
| 7TH ENGR BN            | LTCOL E. L. MEEKER   | 1,017                |          |        |         |       | 1,017  |         |         |              |     |       |
| 9TH ENGR BN            | LTCOL R. W. CRISPEN  | 1,005                | 1,005    |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO          | CAPT G. P. WUERCH    | 147                  |          |        |         |       | 147    |         |         |              |     |       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

1 Apr 1966

| UNIT                  | COMMANDER             | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| 3D FSR                | COL H. F. STEVESON    |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&S BN                | LTCOL R. E. JONES     | 986                  |          |        | 986     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SPT BN                | MAJ G. L. NEWTON      | 1,468                |          |        | 1,468   |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAINT BN              | LTCOL D. J. BURGER    | 977                  |          |        | 977     |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1                 | MAJ T. W. WILLIAMS    | 725                  |          |        |         |       | 721    |         | 4       |              |     |       |
| SU #2                 | 1STLT T. D. GALLAGHER | 144                  |          |        |         |       |        |         | 144     |              |     |       |
| SU #3                 | LTCOL W. L. NELSON    | 882                  |          |        |         |       |        | 882     |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST SERV BN           | COL M. O. SADLER      | 525                  |          |        | 152     |       |        | 339     |         |              | 34  |       |
| 3D SERV BN            | COL M. J. PADALINO    | 1,410                |          |        |         |       | 1,054  | 240     | 116     |              |     |       |
| SUPPORT BN, FORTPS    | LTCOL D. C. MILLER    | 549                  | 549      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 5TH NOP               | 1STLT A. N. HAFNER    | 53                   | 33       |        | 20      |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SERV CO, 1ST MARBRIG  | MAJ R. E. THAYER      | 48                   |          | 48     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SHORE PARTY UNITS     |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST SP BN             | LTCOL R. T. TAYLOR    | 350                  |          |        | 132     |       |        | 192     |         |              | 26  |       |
| 3D SP BN              | MAJ J. M. DEAN        | 480                  |          |        |         |       | 440    |         | 40      |              |     |       |
| MILITARY POLICE UNITS |                       |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST MP BN             | LTCOL P. G. STAVRIDIS | 532                  | 532      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SENTRY DOG FLT        |                       | 40                   |          |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |       |
| SCOUT DOG FLT         |                       | 40                   |          |        |         |       | 40     |         |         |              |     |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

1 Apr 1966

| UNIT                | COMMANDER                 | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF   | OTHER |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| MEDICAL UNITS       |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST MED BN          | CDR R. H. MITCHELL (USN)  | 360                  |          |        | 102     |       |        | 236     |         |              | 22    |       |
| 3D MED BN           | CDR A. C. WILSON (USN)    | 489                  |          |        |         |       | 293    | 124     | 72      |              |       |       |
| 1ST HOSP CO         | CDR F. F. ROBERTS (USN)   | 92                   |          |        |         |       |        | 92      |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST DENT CO         | CAPT F. S. WEZNIAK (USN)  | 58                   |          |        | 10      |       |        | 48      |         |              |       |       |
| 3D DENT CO          | CAPT E. J. LOFGREEN (USN) | 124                  |          |        | 24      |       | 94     |         | 6       |              |       |       |
| 5TH DENT CO         | LTCDR F. RULIFFSON        | 23                   | 9        | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 11TH DENT CO        | CAPT C. E. KALLER (USN)   | 47                   |          |        |         |       | 47     |         |         |              |       |       |
| ITT, IT & CIT UNITS |                           |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST ITT             | CAPT R. D. DASCH          | 15                   |          | 15     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 5TH ITT             | CAPT R. J. OBRIEN         | 10                   | 10       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 7TH ITT             | CAPT D. E. EIRICH         | 11                   | 11       |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 9TH ITT             | CAPT G. E. GAUMONT        | 8                    | 8        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| * 1ST IT            | CWO L. B. SHERIDAN        | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| * 3D IT             | 1STLT R. J. KAPSCH        | 6                    | 6        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 1ST CIT             | CAPT W. A. BURTSON        | 12                   |          |        | 12      |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| 3D CIT              | CAPT D. R. KNEPP          | 24                   |          |        | 3       |       | 18     |         | 3       |              |       |       |
| 5TH CIT             | CAPT NARDO                | 14                   |          | 14     |         |       |        |         |         |              |       |       |
| GROUND UNIT TOTALS  |                           | 57,355               | 4,607    | 1,962  | 8,913   |       | 19,563 | 14,835  | 5,651   | 53           | 1,683 | 88    |

\* OPCON MCB CAMPEN

Page 9 of 15 pages

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

1 Apr 1966

| UNIT                 | COMMANDER              | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| MWSG-37              | COL A. W. CAMPBELL     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&HS-37              | LTCOL N. F. DEFENBAUGH | 324                  | 324      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MABS-37              | LTCOL G. E. WASSON     | 596                  | 596      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MAMS-37              | LTCOL A. C. FITZGERALD | 337                  | 337      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HMH-463              | MAJ W. R. BEELER       | 5                    | 5        |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HMM-165              | LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE   | 182                  | 182      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HMH-452              | LTCOL W. R. DUNCAN     | 263                  | 263      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| SU #1 MABS-37        | MAJ C. M. HAYES        | 653                  | 653      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMCJ-3               | LTCOL G. FINK          | 308                  | 308      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMGR-352             | LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS   | 292                  | 292      |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| 1ST BRIGADE AVIATION |                        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMF(AW)-212          | LTCOL C. M. WALLACE    | 160                  |          | 160    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| VMF(AW)-232          | LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL   | 171                  |          | 171    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MACS-2               | LTCOL C. E. TUCKER     | 175                  |          | 175    |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| MATCU-62             | CAPT J. N. BACON       | 41                   |          | 41     |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| H&MS, 1st MarBrig    |                        |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| AVIATION UNIT TOTALS |                        | 22,132               | 7,154    | 622    | 1,316   | 2,438 | 5,739  | 4,325   | 265     |              | 227 | 46    |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC (CONT'D)

1 Apr 1966

| UNIT             | COMMANDER           | ASSIGNED<br>STRENGTH | EAST PAC | HAWAII | OKINAWA | JAPAN | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER<br>RVN | SLF | OTHER |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|-------|
| NAVY UNITS       |                     |                      |          |        |         |       |        |         |         |              |     |       |
| HQ, 30TH NCR     | CAPT ANDERSON (USN) | 31                   |          |        |         |       | 31     |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-4           | CDR WALLS(USN)      | 541                  |          |        |         |       |        | 541     |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-5           | CDR RUSSELL(USN)    | 629                  |          |        |         |       | 629    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-8           | CDR PHELPS(USN)     | 455                  |          |        |         |       | 455    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-11          | CDR BARRON(USN)     | 723                  |          |        |         |       | 723    |         |         |              |     |       |
| NMCB-1           | CDR HARDY (USN)     | 690                  |          |        |         |       | 690    |         |         |              |     |       |
| TOTAL NAVY UNITS |                     | 3,069                |          |        |         |       | 2,528  | 541     |         |              |     |       |

|       |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |       |    |       |     |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------|-----|
| TOTAL | 82,556 | 11,761 | 2,584 | 10,229 | 2,438 | 27,830 | 19,701 | 5,916 | 53 | 1,910 | 134 |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------|-----|

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT

AS OF: 1 APRIL 1966

| UNIT               | HOME BASE | EAST PAC | HAWAII | JAPAN                                                | OKINAWA    | DANANG            | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER             |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1ST MAW            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| MWSG-17<br>MAMS-17 | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/UC-45J<br>3/C-54<br>3/C-117D<br>7/TF9J<br>2/CH-19E |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMGR-152           | FUTEMA    |          |        |                                                      | 12/KC-130F |                   |         |         |                   |
| MAG-11             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-11            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 1/C-117D          |         |         |                   |
| VMF(AW)-235        | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 14/F8E            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-314           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 16/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-542           | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            | 15/F4B            |         |         |                   |
| VMCJ-1             | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 2/RF-8A                                              |            | 7/RF8A<br>7/EF10B |         |         |                   |
| MAG-12             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-12            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 1/C-117 |         |                   |
| VMA-211            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 19/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-223            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 18/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-224            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 21/A4E  |         |                   |
| VMA-311            | IWAKUNI   |          |        |                                                      |            |                   | 20/A4C  |         |                   |
| MAG-13             |           |          |        |                                                      |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| H&MS-13            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 1/C-117D<br>3/TF9J                                   |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-115           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 12/F4B                                               |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMFA-323           | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 10/F4B                                               |            |                   |         |         |                   |
| VMA-214            | IWAKUNI   |          |        | 9/A4C                                                |            |                   |         |         | 5/A4C AT CUBI PT. |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Missing 2+3 24

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF FMFPAC AIRCRAFT (CONTINUED)

1 Apr 66

| UNIT                      | HOME BASE | EASTPAC | HAWAII            | JAPAN | OKINAWA | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OTHER |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1ST MARBRIG               | KANEOHE   |         |                   |       |         |        |         |         |       |
| VMF(AW)-212               | KANEOHE   |         | 12 /F8D           |       |         |        |         |         |       |
| VMF(AW)-232               | KANEOHE   |         | 1/TF-9J<br>15/F8D |       |         |        |         |         |       |
| WMS, 1stMarBrig           | KANEOHE   |         |                   |       |         |        |         |         |       |
| 1ST MARBRIG               |           |         |                   |       |         |        |         |         |       |
| TOTAL FIXED WING AIRCRAFT |           |         | 28                |       |         |        |         |         |       |
| TOTAL HELICOPTERS         |           |         |                   |       |         |        |         |         |       |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN AND  
RESULTS OF III MAF OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

AS OF 1 APRIL 1966

MARINE CORPS

RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES

| KIA AND DOW                            | WOUNDED IN ACTION | MISSING IN ACTION |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 743                                    | 4,088             | 23                |
| NOT RESULT OF ACTION BY HOSTILE FORCES |                   |                   |
| DEAD                                   | INJURED           | MISSING           |
| 152                                    | 252               | 2                 |

VIET CONG

| KILLED IN ACTION | WOUNDED IN ACTION | PRISONER OF WAR | SUSPECTS |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 4,753 (Note #3)  | 398               | 663             | 4,865    |

NOTE 1: FIGURES CONCERNING CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY USMC IN VIETNAM ARE PROVIDED BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION AND CURRENT AS OF 31 MAR 1966.

NOTE 2: CASUALTIES SUFFERED BY SERVICES SINCE 1 JANUARY 1961 ARE REFLECTED ON THE ADJOINING SHEET, PUBLISHED BY DOD EACH WEEK.

NOTE 3: INCLUDED ARE 350 KIA DISCOVERED AND REPORTED BY RVN SOURCE FOLLOWING OPERATION "STARLITE".

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

**UNCLASSIFIED**

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

AS OF: 1 APRIL 1966

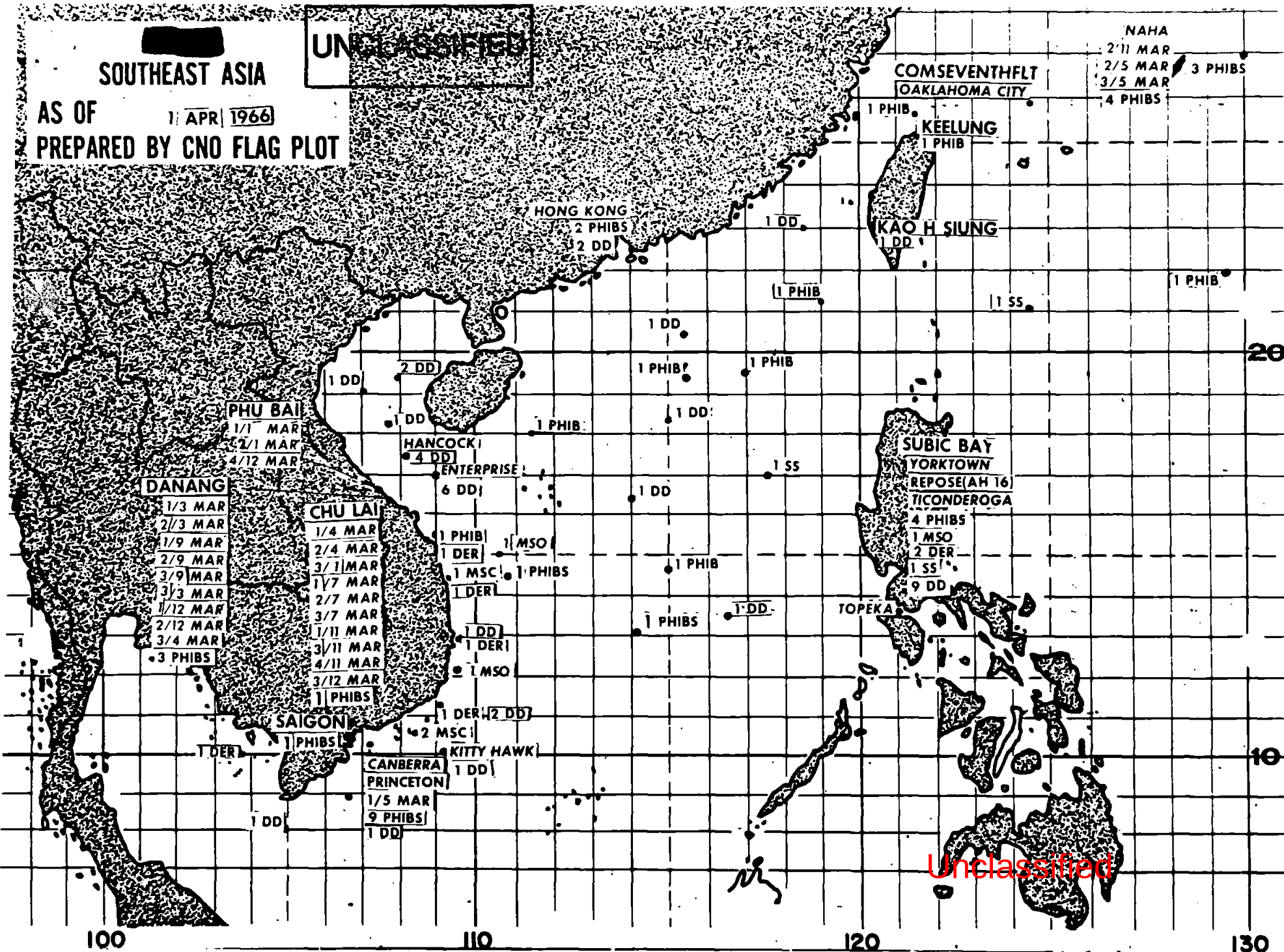
|                                                 | OFFICERS | ENLISTED  | SUB TOTAL  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| EMBASSY GUARDS                                  |          | <u>61</u> |            |
| ADVISORS                                        | 23       | 33        | <u>117</u> |
| MACV STAFF (INCLUDES SOG AND JRATA)             | 41       | 45        | <u>203</u> |
| NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP                            | 31       | 8         | <u>242</u> |
| COMPANY "L", MARINE SUPPORT BATTALION (PHU BAI) | 2        | 82        | <u>326</u> |
| * III MAF                                       | 2,932    | 45,212    | 48,470     |
| TOTAL                                           | 3,029    | 45,441    | 48,470     |
|                                                 | 406      | 4,950     | 5,356      |

\* DOES NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING USN PERSONNEL:

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

AS OF 1 APR 1966  
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT



UNCLASSIFIED

## MILITARY FORCES IN RVN

AS OF 1 APRIL 1966

| COUNTRY/FORCES                        | TYPE UNIT<br>(3RD COUNTRY ONLY)                                       | STRENGTH       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <u>RVN (REGULAR)</u>                  |                                                                       |                |
| ARMY                                  | -----                                                                 | 273,900        |
| NAVY                                  | -----                                                                 | 15,600         |
| AIR FORCE                             | -----                                                                 | 13,000         |
| MARINE CORPS                          | -----                                                                 | 6,100          |
| <u>TOTAL RVN (REGULAR)</u>            |                                                                       | <u>308,600</u> |
| <u>REGIONAL FORCES</u>                |                                                                       | <u>136,900</u> |
| <u>POPULAR FORCES</u>                 |                                                                       | <u>136,000</u> |
| <u>TOTAL NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES</u> |                                                                       | <u>581,500</u> |
| <u>UNITED STATES</u>                  |                                                                       |                |
| ARMY                                  | -----                                                                 | 139,155        |
| * NAVY                                | -----                                                                 | 11,416         |
| AIR FORCE                             | -----                                                                 | 32,488         |
| * MARINE CORPS                        | -----                                                                 | 48,470         |
| COAST GUARD                           | -----                                                                 | 421            |
| <u>TOTAL U. S. FORCES</u>             |                                                                       | <u>231,950</u> |
| <u>3RD COUNTRY</u>                    |                                                                       |                |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA                     | 1ST ROK DIV(-); MARINE BRIGADE; ENGINEERS;<br>TRUCK CO; HOSPITAL UNIT | 21,300         |
| AUSTRALIA                             | INFANTRY BN; ADVISORS                                                 | 1,456          |
| NEW ZEALAND                           | ARTILLERY BTRY; SURGICAL TEAM                                         | 123            |
| CHINA                                 | PSY WARFARE                                                           | 20             |
| PHILIPPINES                           | PSY WARFARE; MEDICAL                                                  | 72             |
| THAILAND                              | ADVISORS                                                              | 17             |
| IRAN                                  | MEDICAL                                                               | 22             |
| <u>TOTAL 3RD COUNTRY</u>              |                                                                       | <u>23,010</u>  |
| <u>TOTAL FORCES IN RVN</u>            |                                                                       | <u>836,460</u> |

\* NAVY PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO III MAF ARE INCLUDED WITH NAVY FIGURES.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AS OF 1 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                                       | UNCLASSIFIED COMMENCED LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE TOTAL              |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| SUB UNIT #1                                | IN COUNTRY                     |         | 203    |         |         |          |                               |
| MABS-16                                    | 1 FEBRUARY 65                  |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-163                                   | IN COUNTRY                     |         | 230    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65                  |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR                       | IN COUNTRY                     |         | 260    |         |         |          |                               |
|                                            | 1 FEBRUARY 65                  |         |        |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 JAN 1965               |                                |         | 693    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN<br>31 JAN 65 693 |
| BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN                        | 8 FEBRUARY 65                  | 9FEB65  | 95     |         |         |          |                               |
| 1ST LAAM BN (-)                            | 15 FEBRUARY 65                 | 16FEB65 | 310    |         |         |          |                               |
| CO C, 7TH ENGR BN                          | 17 FEBRUARY 65                 | 18FEB65 | 150    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING FEBRUARY 1965 |                                |         | 555    |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 28 FEB 1965               |                                |         | 1248   |         |         |          | 28 FEB 65 1248                |
| HQ, 9TH MAB                                | 8 MARCH 65                     | 8MAR65  | 60     |         |         |          |                               |
| @ 1ST BN, 3D MAR                           | 8 MARCH 65                     | 12MAR65 | 1100   |         |         |          |                               |
| #3D BN, 9TH MAR                            | 8 MARCH 65                     | 10MAR65 | 1115   |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG ARTY GRP                              | 8 MARCH 65                     | 12MAR65 | 235    |         |         |          |                               |
| BRIG LOG SPT GRP                           | 8 MARCH 65                     | 14MAR65 | 583    |         |         |          |                               |
| *HMM-162                                   | 9 MARCH 65                     | 9MAR65  | 250    |         |         |          |                               |
| \$NMCB-3                                   | 8 MARCH 65                     | 12MAR65 | 549    |         |         |          |                               |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING MARCH 1965    |                                |         | 3892   |         |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 MAR 1965               |                                |         | 5140   |         |         |          | 31 MAR 65 5140                |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

1 Apr 66

| UNIT                                  | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED    | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| ** VMFA-531                           | 10 APRIL 65          | 11 APR 65 | 300    |         |         |          |                     |
| HQCO, 3D MAR                          | 12 APRIL 65          | 12 APR 65 | 250    |         |         |          |                     |
| ## 2D BN, 3D MAR                      | 10 APRIL 65          | 11 APR 65 | 1267   |         |         |          |                     |
| @@ 3D BN(REIN), 4TH MAR               | 13 APRIL 65          | 15 APR 65 |        | 1800    |         |          |                     |
| VMCJ-1 (-)                            | 16 APRIL 65          | 16 APR 65 | 121    |         |         |          |                     |
| MASS-2                                | 16 APRIL 65          | 17 APR 65 | 188    |         |         |          |                     |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING APRIL 65 |                      |           | 2126   | 1800    |         |          | TOTAL IN RVN        |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 30 APR 1965          |                      |           | 7266   | 1800    |         |          | 30 APR 65 9066      |
| VMO-2 (-)                             | 3 MAY 65             | 3 MAY 65  | 142    |         |         |          |                     |
| HQ, III MAF                           | 6 MAY 65             | 6 MAY 65  | 352    |         |         |          |                     |
| HQ, 3D MAR DIV (FWD)                  | 6 MAY 65             | 6 MAY 65  | 75     |         |         |          |                     |
| HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)                     | 11 MAY 65            | 11 MAY 65 | 75     |         |         |          |                     |
| HQCO, 4TH MAR                         | 7 MAY 65             | 8 MAY 65  |        |         | 273     |          |                     |
| 1ST BN, 4TH MAR                       | 7 MAY 65             | 8 MAY 65  |        |         | 1400    |          |                     |
| 2D BN, 4TH MAR                        | 7 MAY 65             | 8 MAY 65  |        |         | 1350    |          |                     |
| 3D BN(-)(REIN), 12TH MAR              | 7 MAY 65             | 9 MAY 65  |        |         | 610     |          |                     |
| 3D RECON BN                           | 7 MAY 65             | 8 MAY 65  | 467    |         |         |          |                     |
| 3D BN, 3D MAR                         | 11 MAY 65            | 12 MAY 65 |        |         | 1097    |          |                     |
| \$\$\$ NMCB-10                        | 7 MAY 65             | 9 MAY 65  |        |         | 603     |          |                     |
| ELMS OF MAG-12                        | 15 MAY 65            | 16 MAY 65 |        |         | 300     |          |                     |
| HQ, 30TH NAVAL CONST REGT             | 16 MAY 65            | 16 MAY 65 | 18     |         |         |          |                     |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING MAY 65   |                      |           | 1129   |         | 5633    |          | TOTAL IN RVN        |
| TOTAL BY AREA BY 31 MAY 1965          |                      |           | 8395   | 1800    | 5633    |          | 31 MAY 65 15,828    |

UNCLASSIFIED  
Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

1 Apr 66

| UNIT                                   | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED    | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|--------|
|                                        |                      |           |        |         |         |          |                     |        |
| HAMS-12                                | 5 JUNE 65            | 7JUN65    |        |         | 317     |          |                     |        |
| MABS-12                                | 5 JUNE 65            | 7JUN65    |        |         | 420     |          |                     |        |
| ***VMA-225                             | 10 JUNE 65           | 16JUN65   |        |         | 235     |          |                     |        |
| \$\$ VMA-311                           | 10 JUNE 65           | 16JUN65   |        |         | 218     |          |                     |        |
| @@@ HMM-161                            | 12 JUNE 65           | 12JUN65   |        | 204     |         |          |                     |        |
| ¢ VMA-214                              | 21 JUNE 65           | 23JUN65   |        |         | 187     |          |                     |        |
| 3D SERV BN (-)                         | 23 JUNE 65           | 25JUN65   | 418    |         | 500     |          |                     |        |
| 3D MT BN (-)                           | 23 JUNE 65           | 25JUN65   | 265    |         | 75      |          |                     |        |
| 3D MED BN (-)                          | 23 JUNE 65           | 25JUN65   | 181    |         | 50      |          |                     |        |
| ¢¢ NMCB-9                              | 23 JUNE 65           | 23 JUN 65 | 632    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING JUNE 1965 |                      |           | 1496   | 204     | 2002    |          | TOTAL IN RVN        |        |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 30 JUN 1965           |                      |           | 9891   | 2004    | 7635    |          | 30 JUN 65           | 19,530 |
| HQBN (-), 3D MAR DIV                   | 6 JULY 65            | 12JUL65   | 504    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| BLT 2/7                                | 6 JULY 65            | 8JUL65    |        |         |         | 1651     |                     |        |
| BLT 2/9                                | 6 JULY 65            | 8JUL65    | 1660   |         |         |          |                     |        |
| HQCO, 9TH MAR                          | 6 JULY 65            | 8JUL65    | 165    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| MACS-9                                 | 9 JULY 65            | 10JUL65   |        |         | 180     |          |                     |        |
| HQ, MAG-11                             | 10 JULY 65           | 10JUL65   | 580    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| ### VMFA-542                           | 10 JULY 65           | 10JUL65   | 308    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| NMCB-9                                 | 10 JULY 65           | 12JUL65   | 589    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| 12TH MAR (-)                           | 12 JULY 65           | 18JUL65   | 450    | 178     | 215     |          |                     |        |
| 3D TK BN (-)                           | 12 JULY 65           | 14JUL65   | 324    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| 3D AT BN (-)                           | 12 JULY 65           | 14JUL65   | 228    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| 3D ENGR BN (-)                         | 15 JULY 65           | 17JUL65   | 375    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| 3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)                  | 15 JULY 65           | 17JUL65   | 280    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN (-)                      | 15 JULY 65           | 17JUL65   | 170    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| 9TH MT BN (-)                          | 16 JULY 65           | 17JUL65   | 110    |         |         |          |                     |        |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING JULY 1965 |                      |           | 5743   | 178     | 395     | 1651     | TOTAL IN RVN        |        |
| TOTAL BY AREA ON 31 JUL 1965           |                      |           | 15,634 | 2,182   | 8,030   | 1,651    | 31 JUL 65           | 27,497 |

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

1 Apr 66

| UNIT                                                | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG            | PHU BAI      | CHU LAI       | QUI NHON     | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| CO A, 7TH ENGR BN                                   | 7 AUGUST 65          | 13AUG65 | 213               |              |               |              |                     |
| HQ, RLT-7                                           | 14 AUGUST 65         | 14AUG65 |                   |              | 197           |              |                     |
| 1ST BN(REIN), 7TH MAR                               | 14 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 |                   |              | 1,617         |              |                     |
| 3D BN(-)(REIN), 11TH MAR                            | 14 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 |                   |              | 295           |              |                     |
| 3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR                               | 15 AUGUST 65         | 16AUG65 | 1,994             |              |               |              |                     |
| CO B(-), 1ST TK BN                                  | 15 AUGUST 65         | 15AUG65 | 67                |              |               |              |                     |
| DET, 3D FSR                                         | 15 AUGUST 65         | 16AUG65 | 315               |              |               |              |                     |
| DET, HQ BN, 3DMARDIV                                | 20 AUGUST 65         | 20AUG65 | 292               |              |               |              |                     |
| 7TH ENGR BN (-)                                     | 23 AUGUST 65         | 25AUG65 | 586               |              |               |              |                     |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)                                   | 23 AUGUST 65         | 25AUG65 | 72                |              |               |              |                     |
| REAR ELEMENTS OF RLT-7                              | 23 AUGUST 65         | 23AUG65 |                   |              | 755           |              |                     |
| 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES                                 | 28 AUGUST 65         | 29AUG65 | 1,186             |              |               |              |                     |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR (DEPARTED)                           | 31 AUGUST 65         |         | (-1,029)          |              |               |              |                     |
| (REDUCTIONS DUE TO<br>REASSIGNMENTS, ETC.,)         |                      |         |                   | (-68)        |               | (-35)        |                     |
| TOTAL ARRIVED (DEPARTED) BY AREA DURING AUGUST 1965 |                      |         | 4,725<br>(-1,029) | (-68)        | 2,864         | (-35)        |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA BY 31 AUGUST 1965                     |                      |         | <u>19,330</u>     | <u>2,114</u> | <u>10,894</u> | <u>1,616</u> |                     |

 III MAF GRAND TOTAL  
 AS OF 31 AUGUST 1965 34,046

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

1 Apr 1966

| UNIT                                                                          | COMMENCED LANDING | CLOSED    | DANANG        | PHU BAI      | CHU LAI       | QUI NHON                        | CUMULATIVE TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| %MAG-36                                                                       | 1SEP65            | DEBARKING | 554           |              | 953           |                                 |                  |
| BLT 3/7                                                                       | 1SEP65            | DEBARKING |               |              | 1,661         |                                 |                  |
| 2DLAAM BN                                                                     | 10SEP65           |           |               |              | 534           |                                 |                  |
| COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN                                                       | 11SEP65           | 11SEP65   | 89            |              |               |                                 |                  |
| MAG-16(REAR)                                                                  | 11SEP65           | 11SEP65   | 72            |              |               |                                 |                  |
| 3D MARDIV(REAR) ELEMS                                                         | 15SEP65           | 15SEP65   | 270           |              |               |                                 |                  |
| 3DMARDIV & 1STMAW REAR ELEMS                                                  | 16SEP65           | 30SEP65   | 1,728         |              | 236           | 327                             |                  |
| (REDUCTION DUE TO REASSING)                                                   |                   |           |               | (-26)        |               |                                 |                  |
| ACB-8                                                                         | 28SEP65           | 30SEP65   | 509           |              |               |                                 |                  |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA, DURING SEP65                                           |                   |           | <u>3,222</u>  |              | <u>3,384</u>  | <u>327</u>                      |                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 30SEP65                                                   |                   |           | <u>22,552</u> | <u>2,088</u> | <u>14,278</u> | <u>1,943</u>                    |                  |
|                                                                               |                   |           |               |              |               | III MAF TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1965 | 40,861           |
| DASC FROM MASS-3                                                              | 30OCT65           | 30OCT65   |               |              | 40            |                                 |                  |
| VMA-211 (-)                                                                   | 12OCT65           |           |               |              | 59            |                                 |                  |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO (-)                                                          | 25OCT65           | 25OCT65   | 38            |              |               |                                 |                  |
| (REDUCTIONS & ADDITIONS DUE TO REASG AND ATTRITION)                           |                   |           | <u>(+23)</u>  | <u>(+93)</u> | <u>(-131)</u> | <u>(+106)</u>                   |                  |
| TOTAL ARRIVED BY AREA DURING OCT65                                            |                   |           | 38            |              | 99            |                                 |                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 31OCT65                                                   |                   |           | <u>22,613</u> | <u>2,181</u> | <u>14,246</u> | <u>2,049</u>                    |                  |
|                                                                               |                   |           |               |              |               | III MAF TOTAL AS OF 31OCT65     | 41,089           |
| (REDUCTION & ADDITION DUE TO REASSIGN, REPLACEMENT, ATTRITION) AS OF 10NOV65  |                   |           | (-101)        | (+146)       | (+528)        | (-1795)                         |                  |
| ADDITIONS DUE TO MOVE OF BLT 3/3 AND BLT 2/7 AS OF 18NOV                      |                   |           | (+1,383)      | (-54)        | (+296)        | (-3)                            |                  |
| REDUCTIONS & ADDITIONS DUE TO REASSIGNMENT BETWEEN ENCLAVES AS OF 30 NOV 1965 |                   |           | <u>(+283)</u> |              | <u>(-230)</u> |                                 |                  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 30NOV65                                                   |                   |           | <u>24,178</u> | <u>2,273</u> | <u>14,840</u> | <u>251</u>                      |                  |
|                                                                               |                   |           |               |              |               | III MAF TOTAL AS OF 30 NOV 1965 | 41,542           |

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

*1 Apr 1966*

| UNIT                                                            | COMMENCED LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| VMA-211 (Rear)                                                  | 5DEC65            | 5DEC65  |        |         | 138     |          |                  |
| **** VMF(AW)-312                                                | 19DEC65           | 19DEC65 | 188    |         |         |          |                  |
| (Reductions and additions due to attrition, reassignment, etc.) |                   |         |        | + 81    | (-452)  | (-25)    |                  |
| Total by area as of 31 Dec                                      |                   |         | 24,366 | 2,354   | 14,526  | 226      |                  |

ADDITIONALLY THERE WERE 53 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE.

TOTAL IN RVN

AS OF 31 DEC 1965

41,472

|                             |         |         |        |       |     |     |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-----|-----|--|
| 2 TACP'S, 1ST ANGLICO       | 5JAN66  | 5JAN66  |        |       |     |     |  |
| Hq, 1ST MARINES             | 16JAN66 | 18JAN66 |        |       | 721 |     |  |
| Total by area as of 19Jan66 |         |         | 24,366 | 2,354 |     | 226 |  |

ADDITIONALLY THERE ARE 81 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE

|                                                          |         |                                                                                                     |       |      |                       |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| BLT 3/1                                                  | 28JAN66 | (Initial landing Operation<br>Double Eagle will move to<br>Chu Lai upon completion of<br>Operation) |       |      |                       |        |        |
|                                                          |         |                                                                                                     |       |      | TOTAL IN RVN<br>1,512 |        | 42,193 |
| (Reduction & Additions due to attrition, reassign, etc.) |         |                                                                                                     | (-82) | (-9) | (+106)                | (-226) |        |

|                                 |  |  |        |       |                               |  |        |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| Total by area as of 31 JAN 1966 |  |  | 24,284 | 2,345 | 16,865                        |  |        |
|                                 |  |  |        |       | TOTAL IN RVN<br>AS OF 31JAN66 |  | 43,494 |

ADDITIONALLY THERE WERE 53 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONT'D)

*1 Apr 1966*

| UNIT                                 | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG        | PHU BAI      | CHU LAI       | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|
| Sentry Dog Platoon                   | 2Feb66               | 2Feb66  | 40            |              |               |          |                     |
| Additions due to replacements        |                      |         | 124           | 6            |               |          |                     |
| Det, HqBn, 1stMarDiv                 | 23Feb66              | 23Feb66 |               |              | 99            |          |                     |
| Hq, 11thMar                          | 23Feb66              | 23Feb66 |               |              | 80            |          |                     |
| 4thBn, 11thMar                       | 23Feb66              | 23Feb66 |               |              | 410           |          |                     |
| Det, 3d FSR                          | 23Feb66              | 23Feb66 |               |              | 297           |          |                     |
| III MAF Augmentation                 | 1Feb66               | 28Feb66 | 1,046         |              |               |          |                     |
| BLT, 2/3                             | 27Feb66              | 28Feb66 | 1,632         |              |               |          |                     |
| Reductions due to reassignments, etc |                      |         |               | (-24)        | (-267)        |          |                     |
| Total by Area as of 28 Feb 1966      |                      |         | <u>27,126</u> | <u>2,327</u> | <u>17,483</u> |          |                     |

ADDITIONALLY THERE WERE 53 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 28 FEBRUARY 1966      46,936

|                                         |         |         |               |              |               |  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| 1ST 155MM Gun Btry                      | 1Mar66  | 1Mar66  | 143           |              |               |  |
| 3D 8" How Btry                          | 1Mar66  | 1Mar66  |               |              | 205           |  |
| Shift of Hq 3DMar & 1stBn 1stMar        | 3Mar66  | 3Mar66  | (-1,505)      | (+1,333)     |               |  |
| Patrol Dog Platoon                      | 5Mar66  | 5Mar66  | 40            |              |               |  |
| 1st HospCo                              | 7Mar66  | 7Mar66  |               |              | 99            |  |
| HMM-164                                 | 7Mar66  | 7Mar66  | 254           |              |               |  |
| 7th MT Bn                               | 6Mar66  | 7Mar66  |               |              | 189           |  |
| Reduction due to reassignment/attrition |         |         | (+281)        |              | (-219)        |  |
| Hq, 3DAmTracBn&Elm 1stAtBn&1stMTBn      | 10Mar66 | 10Mar66 |               |              | 158           |  |
| NMCB-1                                  | 15Mar66 | 15Mar66 | 690           |              |               |  |
| Shift of 1stBn(-), 4thMar               | 13Mar66 | 13Mar66 |               | (+657)       | (-657)        |  |
| BLT 3/4                                 | 19Mar66 | 19Mar66 | 48            | 1,478        |               |  |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 19MAR66             |         |         | <u>27,077</u> | <u>5,795</u> | <u>17,258</u> |  |

ADDITIONALLY THERE ARE 53 1ST ANGLICO PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO III MAF AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN NOT SHOWN ABOVE.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 19MAR66      50,183

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN (CONTINUED)

1 Apr 1966

| UNIT                                               | COMMENCED<br>LANDING | CLOSED  | DANANG | PHU BAI | CHU LAI | QUI NHON | CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 1st Med Bn(-)                                      | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 230     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st SP Bn                                     | 20MAR66              | 21MAR66 |        |         | 43      |          |                     |
| HqBn, 1stMarDiv                                    | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 962     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Recon Bn                                  | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 228     |          |                     |
| Det, 3rd FSR                                       | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 107     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Service Bn                                | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 189     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Engr Bn (-)                               | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 169     |          |                     |
| Det, 1st Tank Bn                                   | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 14      |          |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment/attrition            |                      |         | (+530) | (-161)  | (+602)  |          |                     |
| 1st Dental Co (-)                                  | 22MAR66              | 23MAR66 |        |         | 48      |          |                     |
| Shift of HqCo, 4th Marines                         | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+247)  | (-247)  |          |                     |
| Shift of Hq, 3/12                                  | 24MAR66              | 25MAR66 |        | (+100)  | (-100)  |          |                     |
| Additions due to reassignment                      |                      |         |        | (+133)  | (-133)  |          |                     |
| 11th Dental Co                                     | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 | 25     |         |         |          |                     |
| Hq, 1st Tank Bn                                    | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 239     |          |                     |
| Det, 3dAmTracBn & Det, 1st AT Bn                   | 28MAR66              | 28MAR66 |        |         | 176     |          |                     |
| Additions/deductions due to reassignment/attrition |                      |         | (+198) | (-198)  | (-84)   |          |                     |
| TOTAL BY AREA AS OF 1 APRIL 1966                   |                      |         | 27,830 | 5,916   | 19,701  |          |                     |

Additionally there are 53 1st ANGLICO personnel assigned to III MAF at various locations in RVN not shown above.

TOTAL IN RVN AS OF 1 APRIL 1966 53,500

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCL

1 Apr 1966

\*HMM-163 and HMM-162 have subsequently been replaced by HMM-261 and HMM-365 on 21Jun65 and 5Mar65. (Additionally HMM-365 has been replaced by HMM-361 on 28Apr65 and HMM-261 was replaced by HMM-263 on 10Oct65.)

#BLT 3/9 was replaced by BLT 1/9 on 17Jun65 and since transplacement, BLT 3/9 was reintroduced into Danang on 15Aug65.

\*\*VMFA-531 has subsequently been replaced by VMFA-513 on 11Jun65. VMFA-513 was replaced by VMFA-115 on 11Oct65. VMFA-115 replaced by VMFA-314

@BLT 1/3 replaced by BLT 1/1 on 28AUG65.

\*MACS-9 relieved by MACS-7 on 14Sep65.

\*\*\*VMA-225 relieved by VMA-224 on 4Oct65.

\$NMCB-3 relieved by NMCB-5 on 26Sep65.

##2dBn, 3d Marines relieved by 1st Bn, 3d Marines on 18Nov65.

###VMFA-542 relieved by VMFA-323 on 2Dec65.

\$VMA-311 relieved by VMA-223 on 15Dec65.

\$\$\$NMCB-10 relieved by NMCB-4 on 8Dec65.

@BLT 3/4 relieved by BLT 2/1 on 23Dec65.

@@HMM-161 relieved by HMM-163 on 4Jan66.

%HMM-362 relieved by HMM-261 on 6Jan66.

\*\*\*\*VMF(AW)-312 relieved by VMF(AW)-235 on 1Feb66

¢VMA-214 relieved by VMA-311 on 15Feb66.

¢¢NMCB-9 relieved by NMCB-11 on 7FEB66.

VMFA-323 relieved by VMFA-542 on 2MAR66.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



UNIT ACTIVATIONS

AS OF 1 APRIL 1966

| UNIT                  | LOCATION  | T/O<br>STRENGTH<br>USMC |      | ACTIVATION<br>DATE | PRD                 | PERS<br>STATUS | TRNG<br>STATUS     | LIMITING<br>FACTORS                                  | IMPLEMENTING<br>ACTION REQUIRED                                                             | ACTION<br>AGENCY<br>RESP | DEPLOY<br>READINESS<br>DATE | (OPCON IN PAREN)<br>REMARKS                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       |           | OFF                     | ENL  |                    |                     |                |                    |                                                      |                                                                                             |                          |                             |                                                                                                                |
| 9th Engineer Bn       | CamPen    | 46                      | 1050 | 1Nov65             | 15Dec65             | C-3            | C-4.C-1<br>30Apr66 | Equipment                                            | Bring to strength<br>& provide equip.                                                       | QMG-Per                  | 15May66                     | (CG FMFPAC 1APR)                                                                                               |
| 3rd Force Recon Co    | CamLej    | 12                      | 146  | 1Nov65             | 5Jan66              | C-1            | C-3.C-1<br>1May66  | Co Trng                                              | None                                                                                        |                          | Apr66                       |                                                                                                                |
| "D" Btry, 1st LAAM Bn | 29 Palms  | 4                       | 89   | 1Nov65             | 1Jan66              | C-2            | C-4                | Trng                                                 | Trng                                                                                        | Unit                     |                             |                                                                                                                |
| 5th Comm Bn           | RVN       | 42                      | 707  | 12Nov65            | 1Jan66              |                | C-2                | Equipment<br>Readiness                               | Repair equipment                                                                            | IIIMAF                   |                             |                                                                                                                |
| 7th Comm Bn           | 29 Palms  | 42                      | 707  | 12Nov65            | To be<br>determined |                | C-3.C-2<br>15Apr66 | Locating<br>sufficient<br>no. of hard<br>skills req. | Reconstitution of<br>units sent to RVN                                                      | Pers                     | 1Jun66                      |                                                                                                                |
| 7th & 9th IT Tms      | CamPen    | 8                       | 14   | 15Nov65            | 15Dec65             | C-1            | C-3                | Language<br>rqmts. POW<br>inter trng                 | Pers sent to in-<br>formal & formal<br>lang scol. 30 stud<br>to Viet lang trng<br>Jan-Mar66 | G-2                      | 15Apr66                     | (CG FMFPAC 1APR)                                                                                               |
| 1st & 3d Interp Tms   | CamPen    | 2                       | 10   | 15Nov65            | 15Dec65             | C-1            | C-3                | Lang rqmts                                           | Same as IT Tms                                                                              | G-2                      | 15Apr66                     | (CG FMFPAC 1APR)                                                                                               |
| MP Bn                 | CamPen    | 33                      | 561  | 1Dec65             | 1Feb66              | C-1            | C-1                |                                                      |                                                                                             |                          | May66                       | Scout dogs dep<br>fr Ft. Bragg 25<br>Sentry dogs de-<br>ployed fr Lack-<br>land abt 18Feb.<br>(CG FMFPAC 1APR) |
| "D" Btry, 2nd LAAM Bn | 29 Palms  | 4                       | 89   | 1Dec65             | 1Feb66              | C-2            | C-4                | Trng                                                 |                                                                                             | Unit                     |                             |                                                                                                                |
| MHTG-30               | Santa Ana | 89                      | 544  | 15Jan66            | 30Jun66             |                |                    |                                                      |                                                                                             |                          |                             |                                                                                                                |
| 3d MP Bn              | CamPen    | 33                      | 561  | 20Jul66            | 10Oct66             |                |                    |                                                      |                                                                                             |                          | 1Dec66                      |                                                                                                                |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED